

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

408

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 408

Twentieth Infantry (Elmore's Regiment), Su - Wa



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

+ 2708
Suber, Jacob

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690348	20
2	0779	21
3	0623	22
4	0780	23
5	0889	24
6	1016	25
7	0079	26
8	50689701	27
9	50697986	28
10	50704978	29
11	50697637	30
12	8416	31
13	8533	32
14	9013	33
15	9313	34
16	50700337	35
17	50697930	36
18	50703627	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S. | **20** | **Texas.**

Jacob Suber

Pvt } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead,
Tex Mich 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20 1862

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

L | **20** | **Texas.**

Jacob Suber
Plt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jacob Suber
Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jacob Luben

Plt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863

Where

Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to general Hospital
Houston Feb 10th 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Jacob Suber

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK & upr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1863.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to General Hospital
Houston, Feb 18th/63*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L N Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Smith

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

September 1st

1863.

Date of order

September 1st

1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

leave

Place of absence

at home

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

James Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Private, Co. [unclear], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Houston
Nov 3.

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

July 6

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Hospital

Place of absence

Houston

Remarks:

Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

W. B. Potter

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

J. Suber
Capt, Co A

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital Houston July 10, 1863.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Sab Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

Nicol Suber

Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Houston*

Aug 9, 186*7*

By what authority *Ed. J. Dist Tex. etc.*

No. order *329*

Date of order *Dec 3*, 186*3*

With whom employed *Sur, Medical*

How employed *Asst. Surgeon*

Where employed *Houston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Confederate

S 20 Texas

Jacob Tuben
Co. *A*, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - profi absent
Houston Aug 2, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. ...

1st Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service Hospital
attendant Dec. 3, 1863. Houston.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Jacob Suter

Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service hospital attend-
ant at Austin Dec 3, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wright
Wright, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached in Hospital at
Anderson, Georgia, Dec 2, 63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. [unclear]

, Co. [unclear], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service [unclear]
Attendant, Acc to [unclear]*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

ef.

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 22*, 1864.

Place *Co. Sulakowski*

Remarks: *Dropped from Roll as
a deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 14th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. E. Jones

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S

H. Suber

Witt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 16

, 1863.

Place

Guilveston

Remarks

Dropped from the Roll as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

16 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A. S. K. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Eimores Regt
Jacob Fisher
Det Co. A Eimores Regt

Appears on a

Return

of detailed enlisted men employed

in General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas.

Return dated Houston Tex
Jan 3, 1864

Duty in hospital Nurse
How detailed Special order no
324

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

(911) 6

(CONFEDERATE.)

James [unclear]
Co. 121st Regt Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **General Hospital,**
at **Houston, Texas,**

for *[unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Attached to Hospital:

When *[unclear]*, 1862.

How employed *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1862.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

Book mark

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 200 | Coy

J. S. ...
Co. 4, 200 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1862.

Remarks: Genl. Hospital
Houston no. 1000

Book mark:

W. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

7th

Suber
Det Co A 20 Regt 7th Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-
kowski), Texas,

Dec 16 20

, 1863

for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd Genl Hospital (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex

J. Suber
1st Lt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 16 20, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or dally duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd General Hospital (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

Copyist.

667

MAY 10.

52453080

1918.

Houston Spcl order
no 29 Dec 3/63 by
Gene Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex

J. Suber
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Detailed (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

1861

1860

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cook

Genl. Hospital
Cot Co. S. Cook

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Not listed

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *S. W. ...*

Period *...*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *...*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *& patient in hospital*

Book mark:

W. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex

Jacob Suber
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 . .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in General Hospital

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

661

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Tex

J. Fisher
priv Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of *July* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks: *Deserted. Dropped*
July 22 1864 Ft Salakowski

Miscellaneous File No. 349

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20

J. Sulser
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached, Detailed to
Hospital Houston Spelling*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

661

Copyist.

Suber, Jacob

Co. A, 20th Regt

his delinquent record

See personal papers of

E. B. Horne

for Co. A, 20th Regt Gen. Staff

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$ Elmore

Jacob Suber

Det. Capt Daniels Co. A. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Scrophula</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb 10</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

H.A. Johnson

(285)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$ 20 Texas

Jacob Suber
Priv. Co. A. 20 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May 1*, 1863.
To *June 30*, 1863.

When paid *July 9*, 1863.

By whom *Wm Cooke*

Amount *\$ 22.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 83, page *476*

J. M. Williams

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Jacob Huber

a *Private* of Company *D* - *1st* Regiment of *Texas* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION						Where Born	Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.
		Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build			By whom	Where	When	By whom	For what time	
<i>Jacob Huber</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Switzerland</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>

REMARKS

(Endorsed) *Houston Texas 8th Feb 1863*
Jacob Huber is a private in the 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers.
He was in charge

I CERTIFY that I have paid the above amount to the bearer of this receipt
Location *Houston Texas*
Date *Feb 18 1863*

on hand of the Quartermaster
of the 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers
at Houston Texas

The Confederate States,

To *Jacob Huber* Dr.

For pay from <i>1st</i> to <i>11</i> months and <i>11</i> days	<i>22 00</i>
For use of Horse and Arms	
For clothing allowance	
For	
Amount	<i>22 00</i>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	
Balance paid	<i>22 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *11th* day of *Feb* 1863.

W. H. ...
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED *Jacob Huber* this *11th* day of *Feb* 1863.

Capt. *W. H. ...* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

WITNESSES

W. H. ...
W. H. ...

(Signed Disputes.)

Jacob Huber

Swig, L

Co. *1*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Suber, Jacob

Luber, Joacome

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luber, Joachum

Suhr, Joachim

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50690485</i>	20
<i>0630</i>	21
<i>0766</i>	22
<i>0922</i>	23
<i>1018</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
Joachim Suhr
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1862.

Where

Cat Springs.

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Reg'd from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Lusk
Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June*, 1862

Where *Cat Spring*

By whom *J. M. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave from
Nov 24, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Lusk

(Confederate.)

S. | **20** **Texas.**

Joachim Lub:
Plt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 8, 1863

Where

Cat Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L N Martin

(Confederate)

20 Texas.

Jacomo Suter
Plt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1863.

Where *Calif. Springs*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Martin*

To what time *April 18*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Reported deserter, April 17th/63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 20 Texas.

J. Suber
Priv, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 62d (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Elmore Tex

Joseph Suhr
Priv. Capt. Daniels Co. 2. Elmore ^{Regt.}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Vulnus sclopt. foot</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb. 1.</i>	, 186 <i>3.</i>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>30 days. Feb. 9.</i>	, 186 <i>3.</i>
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

J. Cary
H

No. 928

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

I seehr. 3rd Co. "C", 20th Texas Infy

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }

... 17th day of July, 1865. }

.....
Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. and ~~Provost~~ Provost Marshal.

Austin County Texas

Sullivan, Enos

Co. **, 20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, Enos

Sullivan, Enos

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, Enos

Sullivan, Josiah

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, Josiah

Sullivan Enos

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690346	20
0770	21
0610	22
0752	23
0877	24
1008	25
50700962	26
44340139	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 2

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

Enos Sullivan +

Pvt. } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead*

Tex *March 31*, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Industry*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 yrs. or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

of this company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark: _____

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ernest Sullivan

4201, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *March 30*, 186*2*

When *Industry*

Where *J. Ward*

By whom *Byars*

Period *Byars*

Last paid: *By due from Enlistment*

By whom *Present*

To what time *Present*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

Enos Sullivan
Pvt., Co. *A*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov* & *Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *March 30*, 186*2*

Where *Industry*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. L. Martin*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

Enos Sullivan
Pvt., Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. N. Martin

S

Enos Sullivan

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK & 1/2*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1863.

Where *Industry*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

L N Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. Sullivan

Priv. Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When , 186*4*

Where

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Sept 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

S 20 Texas.

E. Sullivan

1st ; Cpt, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

11 days sick leave furloughed for
Aug 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. R. Co. 20

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. C.

20

Texas

G. Sullivan

For. Co. A. 20 1st Inf

Residence

Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not dated

No. of parole

1160

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

W. C. Justice

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *20* *Texas*

E. Sullivan
Capt Co A. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated *Galveston*
July 2, 1863.

Date *June 30*, 1863.

Time furloughed *20* days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

O. J. Taylor

(608)

Copies

Sullivan Josiah

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690471	20
0617	21
0753	22
0880	23
1009	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Josiah Sullivan
Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 186*2*

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *2 years*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Josiah Sullivan

Plat, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862.

Where

Travis

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. W. Martin

To what time

1 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

*Absent without leave from
Dec 31, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Josiah Sullivan

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1863

Where

Texas

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

L N Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Josiah Sulica
1st Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. H. S. Capt*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 6*, 1863.

Where *Travis*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

J. Sullivan
Private, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

Shoemaker, Ferrill

Co. A , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shoemaker, Ferrill

Sommerville, N.C.

Co. **, 20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sommerville, N.C.

Summer

Co. *11*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summer, Lewis

Summerville, Ga.

Co. *1*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summerville, Ga.

Summer, Lewis

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50695657	20
50700692	21
0713	22
1427	23
1538	24
2473	25
3007	26
3366	27
417	28
7873	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 20 Texas.

Lewis Sumner
Priv, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 20*, 1863.
Where *Eagle Grove*
By whom *J. C. Dickie*
Period *3 yrs or the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*
To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Substitute for*
Geo Weston

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(1862) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Lewis Sumner
Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 2*, 1863.

Where *Eagle Grove*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten name], Co. *[Handwritten number]*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Handwritten month]*, 186*[Handwritten year]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten text: One detached to ... for duty (daily) ...]

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

L. Sumner

Pvt, *Co H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Rem of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. K. 469

Confederate.

S 20 Texas.

L. Sumner

1st, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg't G. M. D. Co. No. 1208148

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. R. R.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. Williams
Co. *24*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present with 30 of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Williams

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Sommer

3rd, Co *45*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 20 Texas.

L. Summer
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

September

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Y. S. ...
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Permitted

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S. J. ...

Sgt., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*...*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Scanned in a m. setting
Reg

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

L. Sommer
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave, furloughed
for 20 days Nov 25. 65.*

The unit also known as (Finore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of 3rd officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Finore

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 20 | 7th

L. Sumner
Capt. Co. N. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks: In 2. Master sept
as teamster S.O. No 120
Hdqrs 20 Regt

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349

(001)

J. Nelson

6619

Copyist.

Surles, Robert

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696612	20
2	6727	21
3	6848	22
4	6979	23
5	7090	24
6	7222	25
7	7360	26
8	50689897	27
9	50698173	28
10	50703098	29
11	50698384	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. 20 Texas.

R. Durles

Priv., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov* *Dec* , 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 1* , 186*2*

Where *Mont.*

By whom *William*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31* , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Gies

(Confederate.)

S. 20 Texas.

Robt. Scales

Plt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Mont.*

By whom *J. W. Gilliam*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

S. | 20 Texas.

Robert Surles
Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863

Where Montg

By whom Gilliam

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Marlen

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

(Confederate.)

S. | 20 | Texas.

R. Surler

Priv (Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Atampstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom J. W. Williams

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

R. G. Ciss

(Confederate.)

S.

20

Texas.

R. Surles

Pvt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July or Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Moat.

By whom

J. W. Gilliam

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough
at home Moat. Co. Aug. 25th
Sep. 3rd*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. 100

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

20

Texas.

R. Surlee

Pvt, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *Mont.*

By whom *Gilliam*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. O. S.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Robt. Scarlew^t

Pvt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Feb'y 11, 1864

Place

Gainesston

Remarks:

died of disease.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. *6* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Nov 30, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Feb 1, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Sick

Place of absence

San Antonio

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

Confederate

S | 20 | Texas.

R. Surles
Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Jackson Oct.
7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

DeBroy

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

W. S. Jones

Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Lawson*

July 7, 1864

By what authority *W. S. Jones*

No. order *26*

Date of order *8 7*, 1863.

With whom employed *Gen. Boat Sicken*

How employed *Private*

Where employed *Lawson*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. S. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Elmore Tex.

Robt. Sims

But. Capt. Co. 38, ^{Regt.} Elmore

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febris Remitt	
Admitted	March 10	, 1862.
Returned to duty	March 24	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

A. A. Johnson

(200)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. Elmore Texas

Robert S. Sibley

Bot. Capt. Blappers Co. S. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Proctorhoea	
Admitted	April 12	, 1863.
Returned to duty	April 23	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. E. Emmons 1864

Private, 2nd Regt. Texas
B-3, Capt. Clumpers Co. H, Emmons Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Gonorrhoea	
Admitted	June 1	, 1863.
Returned to duty	June 10	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 104

(885)

H. O. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

20

T
X

Robt. Surles

Co K 80 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June....., 1863 .

Signature *Robt + Surles*

Remarks:

No.

Davenport
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 20 Texas.

Robert Surles
Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Montgy
By whom J. N. Gilliam
Period 3 yrs.
Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1864

Present or absent
Remarks: Died Feb. 11 1864
at Galveston

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

Book mark:

N. L. Gill

2723
Swearingin, L. W.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swearengen Lewis

2754

Swearingen, Lewis

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690473	44339774
2	0620	
3	0736	
4	0883	
5	1014	
6	0083	
7	0763	
8	0024	
9	0933	
10	50700	
11	0729	
12	1044	
13	1796	
14	2406	
15	3003	
16	3592	
17	4147	
18	4622	
19	4643	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Lewis Swearegin
Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 22*, 186*2*

Where *Cat Spring*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave for ten days from Oct 10, 1862 leave is being extended for ten days.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
Lewis Swearingen
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 22*, 1862.

Where *Cal Spring*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave
from Nov. 24, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Lewis Lovejoy
1st Lt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 22*, 1862.

Where *Cat Spring*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave from Nov. 4th 1862.*

Shown on Roll by ditto mark.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(902)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Lewis Swearingen

1st Co (A), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 2^d, 1862.

Where

Camp Spring

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reported deserter March 2^d rejoined April 4th 1862 caused by Lt Col. Wounding

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd Lieut. May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate)

S | 20 Texas.

L. Luxarenger
Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L N Martin

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

R. S. [unclear]
Co. *U*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Galveston*
Sept 21, 1863.

Date of order *Sept 21*, 1863.

No. order.....

By whose orders.....

Nature of detail or absence.....

Place of absence.....

Remarks: *Return without cause*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:.....

(Confederate.)

S 20 Texas.

L. Swearingin
Pvt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital Attendant Dec 3/1863 Houston.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Garland

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return,

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Transferred to ...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

4
W. L. Cunningham
.....
....., Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2 M. Dept.
Houston June 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Swearingen

Priv., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Co. A, Reg't
London June 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Swearingen

Int., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in
Gm Dept. Houston, June 13/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 Texas.

L. Swearingen
1st, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached as mechanic
S.C. No 165, June 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. S. Williams
Co., 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached duty as follows
for _____*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S. J. ... 20 Texas.

L. Swearingen
Private, Co. *D*, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in
Co. *D* Regt *Houston* *Tex**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
(646)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 20 Texas.

L. Swearingin

Priv, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Prudis*

In 2 M. H. Houston same
8 '67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1868. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
John ...
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

will be detailed in ...
...

The 9th also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

30th
....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*One died of disease at Camp ...
Sept. Houston, June 18, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate)

20 Texas.

S. Swearingen
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One P.S. in W. Ill. for P.T. Houston
June 18. '64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

A. S. ...

Priv., Co. *a*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One P. S. ... Houston, Oct 12 '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmwood's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

S. G. + 20 Texas
G. W. Wearingen
Priv. Co. A. 20 Texas Inf
Residence *Austin Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not stated*
Date of parole *not stated*
No. of parole *795*
Remarks:

J. B. Duple

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex
L. W. Swearingen
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Detailed as
wheelwright & flogger*

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(661)

MAY 10.

52453497

8161

order No 165 June
13/64 Dist of Texas
N. Mexico 1867

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 July

L. Swearingen
privt Co A 120 Regt Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sully Sherman, Texas.

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 1864

Remarks: Set old harness
maker J.O. 05 June
13 '64 Gen Magruder

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex
L. S. ...
Co. 16 ...

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863

Remarks: Sick furlough
extended

Book mark

W. B. ...

(663)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Det

L. Swearingen
1st Co 20 Regt 1st Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 20, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks: Joined from desertion
Dec 11/63

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

1001.

6627

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. T. Elmorie Det

Lewis Swannager

Bot. Capt. Daniels Co. d. Kansas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febris Int. quot.	
Admitted	Aug 18	, 1863.
Returned to duty	Aug 19	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks: On sick furlough from Galveston

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80

H. W. Johnson

Co A West
Major & Gen

Major Gen
June 10, 1861

Application for detail
of certain records

L. W. Suedringer

Co A 20th Inf

S. O. June 11

to be detail

Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c..

Houston, ~~June 11~~ "1861

Colonel

I would very respectfully
ask that the following details be
Extra duty in Gen. & Spl. as mechanics
be made and ordered to report
to me for duty.

1st Lt. W. S. Searinger

Co. A. Columbus Regt. (Whitcomb's)

V. G. E. Schuster

Co. A. Columbus Regt. (Hamp's)

J. M. Sander

Co. H. Columbus Regt. (Whitcomb's)

Jacob Miller

Co. A. DeWitt's Regt. (Whitcomb's)

I have the honor to be Col.

Col. A. C. Jones

Chief of Staff

Very Respectfully

Edwin Abbott

Col. A. Burt
Major & Gen.

2795
Swearengen, Samuel

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	50690472	20
6	00617	21
7	0753	22
8	0882	23
9	1024	24
10	50707977	25
11	50647653	26
12	0001	27
13	14001	28
14	14001	29
15	50700435	30
16	0004	31
17	1194	32
18	2294	33
19	3005	34
20	3005	35
21	3005	36
22	3005	37
23	4153	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 20 Texas.

Samuel Swearingin
Capt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug 1862*

Enlisted: When *June 16, 1862*

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. W. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent with leave for three days from Sept 29th 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel Swearingen
Sgt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 10, 1862

Where

Travis

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry, enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel Swearingen
Lieut. Col., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1863*

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1863

Where

Louisiana

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to general hospital, Houston, Feb 15th 1863.

The 20th, also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nathan's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

L. S. Martin

Samuel Swearingen
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month of Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 16* 1863

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. H. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 23* 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reported absent April 12th rejoined April 20th excused by Lt Col. Young.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

S | 20 Texas.

S. Swearingen
Pot, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James T. Col, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Capt 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sold Genl Hook's Head
town. Spcl order 324, Dec 3/63,
Genl Mcgruder. Has description
list

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

S. Swearingen
Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above,

Return dated *Houston*
July 9, 186*7*.

By what authority *1st Dist Tex - Co.*

No. order *329*

Date of order *Dec 3*, 186*3*

With whom employed *Sur. Medical*

How employed *Asst. Surgeon*

Where employed *Houston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Foster

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Swearingen

C. Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service for 20 days
March 3, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Saml Swearingen
Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*enlisted in service Hospital at
Lieutenant Houston Dec 3, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

John
Salmon

Prs, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital Co.
Assistant Surgeon Dec. 3, 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, disbanded its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate

20

Texas.

Company
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for in report
of the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

..... Co. (), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded & sent to Hospital
Died of disease June 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

San Antonio
San Antonio, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*An Detached Service Hospital
Attendant (Nurse) Dec. 8, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of 1st officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

S | 20 Texas.

S. Swearingin

Plt, Co. *D.*, 20. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Hospital
Attendant Houston, Dec 2/63*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kosby

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Swearingen

100, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deceased Nurse General Hospital
No 379, Dec 3 '63*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Hoyle Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
John S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[unclear]*

, 186*[unclear]*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*[unclear]*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] Dec 31

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

S. Swearingen

Co. C, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Hospital Attendant
Houston Dec 3, 64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

20

Texas.

S. Swearinger

Pr, Co. *U*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Service Hospital
attendant, Sec 5, 63 at Houston*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mountain

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S. Swearingin

Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital
Attended at Houston Dec 3, '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 8th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Crotch's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

B. Mustain

(224)

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

S. Cunningham
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent on service, look for
at New York, New York, Dec. 3 '63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 20 | Tex
S. Swearingen
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakow-ski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached in Genl Hospital
Houston Spel order (etc)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex

Samuel Swearingen
Prot. Coll. Emory's Regt.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186

By whose order employed *Spec. Ord*
No. 329, Dist. Hd. of Tex.

Nature of service *Nurse*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

J. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex

S. Swearingen
Pvt Co A 20 Regt (V) Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached in Genl Hoop's
Houston Spel order (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(881)

363

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453426

1918

No 229 Dec 3 1863
Ynd magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 70 Tex

S. Swearinger
Pot. Co. A 70 Regt. 19th Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Dropped Deserter
Sept 24/63 Reported at
Hind Hospital (over)

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10.

52453058

1918

*Houston Detail
there by Genl Magruder*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Simons Regt

*S. Swearingen
Pot Co. A Simons Regt*

Appears on a

Return

of detailed enlisted men employed

in General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas.

Return dated *Houston Tex*
Jan 3, 1864

Duty in hospital *Head nurse*
How detailed *Special order no.*
329

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Swearingen ²⁰ *Regt* *150*

S. Swearingen
Regt Co. 1 Edmore Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed in the General Hospital at Houston, Texas.

Roll dated

Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks: *Detained by Spec Ord 324 Dist Hd Qrs.*

Book mark:

W. H. Swearingen

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex
S. S. Swearingen
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd Genl Hospital Co

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

1867

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453079

1918.

Houston Spec order
No 329 Dec 3/63
by Genl Magtuder

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex

S. S. Swearingin
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed (Cross)

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453186

1918

in Genl Hosp^{tl}
Houston spec order
No 329 Dec 3/63
by Genl Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

S. Swearingin
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed, Genl
Hosp'tl Houston & other

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(66)

661

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453365

1918

order No 329 Dec
3/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex
S. Swearingin
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in Genl (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(361)

1870

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453249

8161

Hospital Houston, special
order no 829 dec 3/68
by Genl Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 *Tex*
J. Swearingen
Co A. 20 Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Soley Sherman, Texas.

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186*4*

Remarks: *In genl hosp Houston*
L. O. No 329 Dec 3 '67 by
Gen Magruder

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Steason

Swearingen, Samuel
Co A. 20. Tex. Inf.
in hospital

See personal papers of

E. B. Horne

Yps, Co A, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$ 30000 Pay

Sam. Swainyer
But Capt. 2nd Col. Amos

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. Remit.	
Admitted	Feb. 15	, 186 3
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	30 days, March 12	, 186 3.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

H.A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S (²⁰) *Years*
Samuel Swearingin
Co. A. Elmore's Regt.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Jan.* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Detailled men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Employed in*
General Hospital

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

L. C. Thompson

Copyist.

Swearinger, Sam

Co A

Elmores Regt.

Subject:

detailed

Title of record: S.O. No. 329-11

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Dec 3/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Swearingen, E. W.

Co. *17*, **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swearingen Lewis

Swearingen S

Co., **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swearingen, Samuel

Swearingen

Co. , **20** Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swearingen Samuel

Sweatman, H. H.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50692548</i>	20
<i>2671</i>	21
<i>2787</i>	22
<i>2904</i>	23
<i>3010</i>	24
<i>3110</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____,
_____ 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where *Coverhill*

By whom *W. B. Smith*

Period *for the term*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark _____

W. B. Smith

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. B. ...
Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *...*, 1862:

Where *...*

By whom *J. C. Mitchell*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time, 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
W. C. Newman
Pri., Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 31*, 186 .

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. C. McCall*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Martin*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *transferred from Camp
since by order of the Rector
condemned*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. C. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862

Where *Owensville*

By whom *J. C. C. Pittell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. C. Pittell*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached in [unclear] /
Special Order 114 Dec 18
H. E. Bell [unclear]*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former men here of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Sweetman
Plt, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 31*, 1863.

Where *Winnville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged as hospital nurse
by special orders Dec
31 1863*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Sweetman

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. T. ...

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. ...*, 1862.

Where *Covington*

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Feb 20*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Det. as hospital nurse by Sec. of War Dec. 21st 1862. R. E. Bell Comdg. Regt.*

...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

...

Sweetman, H.H.

Co. *a*², 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sweetman, H.H.

Swingler George

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50692553</i>	20
<i>26723</i>	21
<i>2789</i>	22
<i>2903</i>	23
<i>3011</i>	24
<i>3111</i>	25
<i>3204</i>	26
<i>50700346</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Edwin ...
} Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
} Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

Mustered in by ..., 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *N. P. Richardson*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

...

*This company subsequently became Company D, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hook mark

N. P. Richardson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo. ...

... Co. ... Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Williams
....., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Williams*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1867.

Where *Elmore's*

By whom *J. Williams*

Period *1/2 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Williams*

To what time *June 1*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

John Williams

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. Cunningham

Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 9*, 1862.

Where *Clemsville*

By whom *G. M. Hunter*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *21 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. M. Hunter
Copyist.

Co. C

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May

186

Where

Waverly

By whom

J. M. Carter

Period

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

3rd
March

Confederate.

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

_____, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

_____, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

20 Texas.

W. B. ...
... , Co. X , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Winnville*

By whom *G. M. Quarter*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

W. B. ...

S (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Geo. S. Hurler
Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Surloughed for 25 days
July 10 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hurler

Copyist.

Symes, William

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696729	20
2	6830	21
3	6974	22
4	7100	23
5	7223	24
6	7350	25
7	7480	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S.

20

Texas.

Wm. Synce

Plt, Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *W. Rigby*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present sick.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. 110

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
W. M. Symee
Co. K

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 14, 186*2*

Where

Austin

By whom

W. Rigby

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. B. id.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. | 20 Texas.

W. M. Symes
Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862, 186?

Enlisted:

When June 14, 186?

Where Austin

By whom W. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186?

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

A. L. G. 1862

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S.
N. M. Syms

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Austin Co.

By whom W. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Symes

Pvt; Co. K; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. + apr, 1863.

Balloted:

When

June 14, 1863.

Where

Austin

By whom

Lt. Rigby

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gess

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 20 Texas.

H. M. Sime
Plt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1864.

Where Austin Co.

By whom W. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

W. Lyine
....., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of absentees of the organization named above.
List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Oct 12th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

20

Tex

W. M. Symes

Co. K 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... June....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Symes, Wm

Co. , **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Symes, William

Syms, W. M.

Co. *1*, **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Symes, William

*
Tackaberry, S. B.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693247	20
2	3369	21
3	2499	22
4	2624	23
5	3759	24
6	3890	25
7	703774	26
8	4299	27
9	4773	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

J. B. Jackberry

Serjt. | Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Herzypstead

----- Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date ----- Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3 ----- 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: -----

Frank

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

S. B. Jackaberry
1. Sgt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

S. B. Jackaberry
1st Sergt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. I. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. M.

J

D. B. Jackaberry
1st Sergt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McLeodell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

7

20

Texas.

S. B. Jackberry

Sergt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from 27th March to 2^d May 1863 in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

J

S. D. Trickett
1. Serjt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When Mar. 30, 1864

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. Mc Cardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt S. Martin a.g.m.

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Trickett

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas. ...
298, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to collect donations of bacon for Co Jan'y 22, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. W. ...

Confederate

20

Texas.

Sgt. S. L. Jackson
Sgt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*5*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Feb. 25. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. B. Jackover

Sgt., Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S.S. Guard on R. R. Bridges, March 31, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. B. Hackberry
Sergt. Co. 3. 1st Regt. Inf.
Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

Galveston
April 1 1863.

Date

May 24, 1863.

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

J. B. Leonard

Copyist

No. 1050.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. B. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
whole parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under, and to the orders of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Vicksburg, Miss. S. B. S. Canby
the 21st day of July 1865. Major-General, 20th Louisiana Inf.

Tackberry, S. P.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tackberry, S. P.

Tackoberry, S. B.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tackoberry, S. B.

Tackberry, S. B.

Co. *1*, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tackberry, S. B.

Tagle, John

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tagle, John.

+ 2745
Talbot, John

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692673	20
2	2791	21
3	2907	22
4	8013	23
5	8114	24
6	3211	25
7	701589	26
8	2107	27
9	2626	28
10	4585	29
11	693222	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 10*, 1862.

Where *Commerce*

By whom *J. B. Mitchell*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Regimental Adjutant*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present by authority of regimental commander from June 30 to July 10, 1862. Ex-acted 2 1/2 months.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 10, Co. *10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 1862*, 1862.

Where *Crownville*

By whom *C. B. Bretteil*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Special ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. Galbot
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 1862

Where *Waverlyville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettlell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunch

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
John Smith
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1863.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. French

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

B1, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: When *June 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Winnville*

By whom *J. G. Bell*

Period *Three Mths*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

I

20

Texas.

J. Talbot

, Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

9

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough for 25 days
Sept 15 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

T

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J Talbot

, Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended to Nov 15/64 Spl order no 410

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 14th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J Tolbert

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired, time extended to Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

J. Calbert
Vol, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder monkey at
Battery Rogers.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John L. ...

, Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for extra duty pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated

indated, 186

Period of service

8 days.

Am't of pay due, \$

27 00
7 100

Signer's name

John L. ...

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

3547
John L. ...

Aug 26, 1861

Application Detail

Private John Gilbert

~~gained~~

Detain 30 days

Co. G 20th Regt N.Y.

1st Div. 1st Corps

Respectfully

forwarded

R. E. Lee

Major Commanding Dept

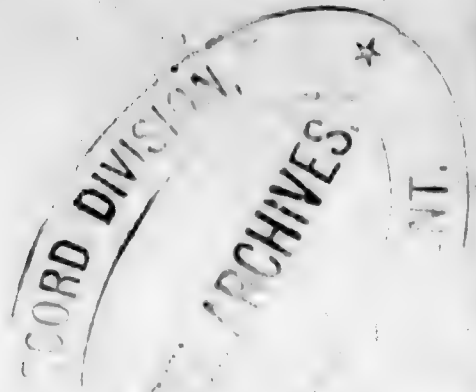
Ad. Gen. H. L. Hunt

Yakima Aug 29 1861

From - do -

J. M. Rans

Brig. Gen.



22
Dep. of War
Richmond Va
Aug 26 1861

Talbot. W. M.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692674	20
2	2792	21
3	2908	22
4	3041	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

John C. [unclear] *

[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 1862.

Where *[unclear]ville*

By whom *J. C. [unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1862.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks *[unclear] have
been [unclear] in phy-
sically [unclear]
Entered by [unclear] [unclear]
on [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[unclear]

(103)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. ...

Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *California*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present without issue.*

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T
M. V. Talbot

Pr. Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *For vac'd*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 1862

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. C. C. Bettell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks: *Present without
leave since Dec 21*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former men were of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. ...

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Swensville*.

By whom *S. C. C. Brettell*.

Period *1 yr*.

Last paid:

By whom *S. C. C. Brettell*.

To what time *Dec 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Feb. 1863*
of disease

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

S. C. C. Brettell

Talbot, W. M.

Co., **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Talbot, W. M.

2743

Talyferro, C. S.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Talyferro, C. S.

2744

Tally, J. W.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58692562	20
2	2675	21
3	2793	22
4	2909	23
5	3014	24
6	3115	25
7	3210	26
8	705547	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

100
} Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *H. Little*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

John P. Richardson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waverly*

By whom *C. C. Dettell*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *By me from enlistment*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Wagonville*

By whom *L. C. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Discharged from ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *...*

J (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Tully
Prvt, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 20*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 31*, 1862

Where *Quinnville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick in
Hospital (Regimental)*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Martin

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. M. Tully

... *Co. D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

, 186

Where

Gwynsville

By whom

J. C. C. Brettell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Tully

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
_____, Cos *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *J. C. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. ...
... Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where *Elmoreville*

By whom *Wm. Bretzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Bretzell*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. ...
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. W. Kelly

Cor., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transported for 25 days
July 14, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

+
Talyarro. C. S.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695890	20
2	6926	21
3	6102	22
4	6133	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 | Texas.

C. S. Taliaferro.

Priv. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Nempstead, Tex, May 11, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 186

Where Nempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 7th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo S Stewart.

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

C. S. Galvaferrero.
Art., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Comms. Dept.,
Clerk, June 17/62. Special
Order No 2.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart.

(Confederate.)

T. | 20 Texas.

C. S. Galysferro
Privt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: detailed Coms. Dept.
Clerk, June 17/62. Special
Order No. 2.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. S. Galiaferro

Det., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: discharged by reason of substitution, Dec. 9/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

*

Carlaferro, C. S.

Extra-duty pay as Clerk in Comy off.

Publty of Cal. 20 Dec 1891.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

C. S. Taliaferro

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Oct. 1862

Date Oct. 31, 1862

Occupation Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 1862

To , 1862

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Roushaw

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

G. S. Taliaferro

Art. Co. I, Almore's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

Op. Grace, Tex.

for the month of June, 186

whose order employed

nature of service Comm. Clerk

OF SERVICE:

12, 186

30, 186

Mary L. Boston

March 21

Center of gravity of the
the center of gravity of the
the center of gravity of the
the center of gravity of the
the center of gravity of the

We the undersigned do hereby acknowledge to have received of Capt in
 M. B. Lee 1st Commissary of Subsistence the sums of
 pesos & our names respectively it being in full for services for the time stated

Date	Name	Occupation	Time	Total Amt		Signatures	Witness
				Pay	Exp		
June 30	C. S. Linares	Colist	18 days	25	3 75	C. S. Linares	
June 30	J. W. Sumrell	Assuming clerk	10 days	25	3 75	J. W. Sumrell	
June 30	L. G. Machado	Assuming clerk	100 days	25	3 50	L. G. Machado	

I certify that the above list is correct and just and that the services were actually
 rendered as stated and were necessary for the public service

H. S. Bee
 Capt & 1st Commissary of Subsistence

Voucher No 3
Extra duty pay roll for
the month of July 1862
at Camp Greaves
Capt W P Lee M.D.
Eleventh Regiment Texas
Volunteer Infantry
G. S. Taliaferro



We the undersigned do hereby acknowledge to have received of Captain H. B. See the sums set opposite our names respectively it being in full for services for the time stated

Date	Names	Occupation	Time	Rate of Pay		Signatures	Witness
				Chs	Amount		
July 31	C. S. Talcifero	Clerk in office	37 days	25	6 75	C. S. Talcifero	
July 31	L. Gutzmaier	Issuing Clerk	29 days	25	7 25	L. Gutzmaier	
July 31	J. B. Buffington	Issuing Clerk	11 days	25	2 75	J. B. Buffington	
					16 75		

I certify that the above roll is correct and just and that the services were actually rendered as stated and were necessary for the public service

H. B. See
 Capt. & Asst. Commissary of Subsistence

Voucher No 4

Continued Pay roll for
the month of August 1862
at Camp Green Texas

Capt H. B. Lee A. C. S.
Company Regiment Texas
Volunteers Infantry

We the undersigned do hereby acknowledge to have received of Capt W B See the sums set opposite our names respectively it being in full for services for the time stated.

Date	Names	Occupation	Time	Rate of Pay		Signatures	Witness
				Cts	Dollars		
Sept 31	C. S. Taliaferro	Clerk in Office	31 Days	25	775	C. S. Taliaferro	
Sept 31	John F. Buffington	issuing Clerk	31 Days	25	775	J. F. Buffington	
Sept 31	L. G. Witzman	issuing Clerk	31 days	25	775	L. G. Witzman	
					23 75		

I certify that the above roll is correct and just and that the services were actually rendered as stated and were necessary for the Public Service.

W. B. See
 Capt & Act Com. of Subsistence

who duty pay will be

the month of Sept 1862

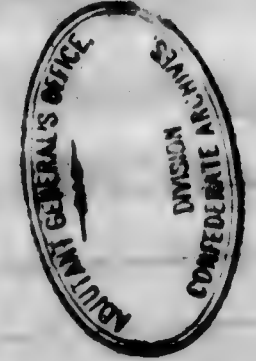
at Camp Price in Va

Capt W. R. Lee etc.

Chmrs Regiment

Volunteers Infantry

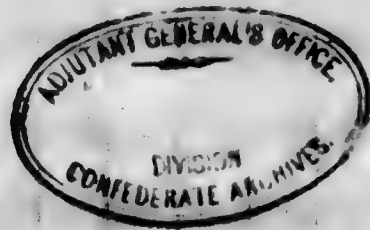
Calculations to do



Voucher No 5

Extra duty pay roll for
the month of Sept 1862
at Camp. G. S. P. as
Capt H. B. P. S. S.
Clarks Regiment P. S. as
Volunteers Infantry

Talbot, G. S.



We, the undersigned do hereby acknowledge to have received of Capt W. B. See, the sums set opposite our names respectively it being in full for services for the time stated

Date	Names	Occupation	Time	Rate of Pay		Signatures	Witness
				Cts	Dollars		
Sept 30	C. S. Taliaferro	Clerk in Office	30 days	25	750	C. S. Taliaferro	
Oct 30	J. L. Buffington	Assuring Clerk	30 days	25	750	J. L. Buffington	
					<u>1500</u>		

I certify that the above roll is correct and just and that the services were actually rendered as stated and were necessary for the public service

W. B. See
 Capt & Asst Commissioner of Subsistence

✓
Labscott P. C.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50699862	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. W. Burnett

Private, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 9*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *By desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. W. Burnett

✓ 747
Tanner, C. B.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691772	20
2	1863	21
3	1983	22
4	2102	23
5	2236	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

C. D. Taylor

Out, } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Newstead Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 15, 1862*

Where *Newstead*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or more*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 29th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. ...

C. B. Garrison
Put, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *April 15*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. Garrison*

Period *3 yrs or the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time
, 1862

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at home
on leave for 7 days
from 25th Aug.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. B. Garrison

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

C. B. Jarvet,

Privt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct,*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aprl, 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Newstead*

By whom *C. B. Jarvet*

Period *3 years or the war,*

Last paid: *Capt. S. Marden*

By whom *Capt. S. Marden*

To what time *August 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at home
on leave for 7 days
from Oct. 25.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bass

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

C. B. Turner,
Priv, Co. —, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov, 1 Dec, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Apr, 15*, 186

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Ruster*

Period *By + 1 or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Hospital
at Columbus for
treatment Nov. 21. '62*

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark: _____

E. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

C. D. Jarver,
Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863

Enlisted: Apr 15, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Hempstead

C. Buster

By or the War

Capt. S. Martin

Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died of Typhoid
Fever in Hospital
at Columbus Dec 22

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EN Rosh

Copyed.

Taylor B. H

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694189	20
2	7279	21
3	4380	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

B H Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
10 days from the 24 Aug
Robertson Co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

All Gentry

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Taylor

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

All Crosby

(627)

Copyist.

Confederate)

7

20

Texas.

W H Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1864.

Where

Falls co

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Died of disease Feb the 10, 1863 at Hospital
Dickinson Bayou

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberdy

(962)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

B. H. Taylor

Co. F. Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... Sept 30, 186²

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

2700
* Taylor, John T.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50697096	20
2	7185	21
3	7276	22
4	7366	23
5	7456	24
6	7547	25
7	8719	26
8	9167	27
9	9648	28
10	708125	29
11	8600	30
12	1120	31
13	7648	32
14	2175	33
15	2692	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 | Texas.

John Taylor

Co. G } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Newstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 5, 1862
Where Robertson Co
By whom J. G. Beckett
Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry called in this regiment.

Back mark:

W. G. Beckett
Sgt.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Taylor
Pvt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 9 Aug 2 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 186 2.

Where

Milliken

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave 30 days from this 20 Aug Robertson's

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Altberry

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Taylor
Plt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Man appears in Colm of
names printed John Taylor

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

John Taylor

, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Millican

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Crosby

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

John Taylor

Co. F, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
John J Taylor

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Atkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

John T. Taylor

Plato, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service as Prov. Guard
Houston, March 13, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

(264)

Copy

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. M. ...
Col, Col, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service P. C. Guard
Harrison, Mar 19, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. S. Taylor
Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service Co. No. 10
General Houston, Feb 12 61*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jas T Taylor

Pol, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, 12th Reg't Texas Infantry
Houston, Tex. 12/24

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas

J. J. [unclear]
Det., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service
Guard Houston March 13'64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

J. J. Taylor
Priv., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....
Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Proguard
Houston Tex 13th 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowdy

7

20

Texas.

J. J. Taylor

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pro Guard Houston
S.O. 61, Mex 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rader
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. E. Taylor

Private, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard Division
Mich. Co.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. E. Taylor

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Williams
Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In detached service in Prov
Guard under Nick B. Co.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John Williams

(104)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

.....John Taylor.....

.....Co. ~~E~~, 20 Regt. Tex. V I.....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186
at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 2, 1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 1863

To May 10, 1863

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

20

TEX

John Taylor

CO. F. ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For....., 186

Date of issue MAY 6....., 186³.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copist.

T

(CONFEDERATE.)
20

TM

John T Taylor

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J | *20* | *Sec*

Taylor, J. P.
Co 73 20 Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... *2 Dec* , 1863.

ENLISTED:
When *Sept 8* , 1862.
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or less*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *100* ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Taylor

Co. B, 29 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

at Galveston, Tex.

Date

July 3

186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Apr. 1

186

to

May 10

186

months

days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. K...
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

Tex

J. P. Taylor

Pvt. Co. B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 14 day of June 1864

+ for J. Taylor Per

C. J. et al. for

7113 Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of John T. Taylor
a Private of Company F 20th Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted			Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Territory	County		When	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE
<u>John T. Taylor</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>5 1/2</u>	<u>9 1/2</u>	<u>Mississippi</u>	<u>Chickasaw</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>5th Aug 63</u>	<u>W. Bennett</u>	<u>3 Months</u>	<u>By whom</u>	<u>To what Time</u>		

REMARKS: There is pay proper due him since 31st Aug 63 at eleven Dollars per month, & in commutation of clothing to the eighth day of October 1863 (\$29.75) Twenty nine Dollars and seventy five Cents - He has received from the Government since October 1863 one pair of shoes.

Detained for duty at Houston, Texas, and ordered to report to Capt. Friday, commanding 2nd Regt Texas

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company F 20th Texas Infantry
Station South Battery, Galveston Signed W. Bennett
Date April 11th 1864 Comdg. Co F 20th Texas Inf

The Confederate States,

To John T. Taylor DR.

1864	For pay from <u>31st</u> of <u>August</u> 1863 to <u>30th</u> of <u>April</u> 1864 being <u>eight</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>11.00</u> per month.	88.00
<u>April 30</u>	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>—</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance, <u>Being balance due up to Oct 8th 1863</u>	29.75
	For <u>—</u>	
	Amount.	\$117.75
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	\$117.75

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this first day of June 1864
W. Bennett
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Houston Texas the 1st day of June 1864 of
William C. Cook Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. one hundred and
seventeen dollars and seventy five cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: W. Bennett Capt
Co F 20th Texas Inf (Signed Duplicates) John T. Taylor

Taylor, J. P.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, John T.

Taylor. J. P.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691313	20
2	1414	21
3	1508	22
4	1619	23
5	7683	24
6	8216	25
7	703110	26
8	698615	27
9	705124	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 1st, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1862*

To what time *Sept 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Taylor
....., Co *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Taylor*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. Taylor

(Confederate)

20 Texas.

W. J. Taylor
Company, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. J. Taylor*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *September 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. J. Taylor*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

5
W. B. Taylor
Co. D, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. B. Taylor*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. O. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Chappell Hill*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate

27

20

Texas.

J. P. Taylor

Pr, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

about 200 in Capt. B. H. B. Hill since Dec 4, 1863

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

96 next

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. P. Taylor

Plt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital at Ft. Hill Dec 4, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 Texas.

J. P. Taylor

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on furlough for
14 days Dec 21/64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Amustain

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

J. P. Taylor
Priv. Co. B.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital Chap-
pell Hill Dec 4, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. P. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. S. Taylor

....., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *April 10, 1865*

....., 186 *5*.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order, 186 ..

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *W. S. Taylor, captured
Chickamauga, Sept 20, 1864, 3*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *20* *Texas*

J. D. Taylor
Co. G. 5th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 11, 1863

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. B. Gourland

Leas. W. B.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57695889	20
2	5925-	21
3	6101	22
4	6125-	23
5	6315-	24
6	6433	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9.

20

Texas.

W. Yeas

Pvt.

Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Hempstead, Tex, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24. 186

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

T.

W. B. Neas
Ant., Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 4 Aug.*
When *Apr. 29*
Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson*
Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid: *By*
By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*
To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent.*
Remarks: *Sick leave of absent*
to Grimes Co. from July 30
to Sept. 30/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A W. K. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jim Stewart
Copt

(Confederate.)

T.

20

Texas.

W. B. Leas

Plat., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*.

By whom *Capt. Stephenson*.

Period *3 yrs. or war*.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Sick leave of absent to Grimes Co. from July 30 to Sept. 30/62.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jim Stewart

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

W. B. Leas.

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Sick leave of absent for 60 days from Oct. 1/62.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart.

(Confederate.)

T.

20

Texas.

W. B. Yeas

Privt, Co. *I*, Elmore's Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Mar or 3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks: *Sick leave of absent
four days from Dec. 25/62.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

W. B. Deas.

Privt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec. 25, 1862.*

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(622)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

9. | 20 Texas.

W. B. Teas.
Priv., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 29, 1863.
Where Hempstead.
By whom Capt. Stephenson.
Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by
Medical Board for
disability Mar. 11, 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Lees, W. B.

Co. I, Elmore's 20. Tex

Drach

See personal papers of *Amiey*

Finis G. Ewing
Reg't Co. D, 4 Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | Elmoris | Texas

A B Teas

Priv. Co I Elmoris Tex Reg

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 Mar, 1863

Date of payment 4 Apr, 1863

By whom S. Martin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 542

G. E. Jones

(22)

M11

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

20 *20*

Tease, 21 73
les l. 20 Tex. 1863

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... *2 1/2* , 1863.

ENLISTED:
When *Apr. 29, 1862*
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or more*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

Garnell
Copyist.

1414
1932

1932

1932

re

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, and some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. B. Seas
a Private of Captain James B. Stephenson's Company (II) of the
Elmores Regiment of 2nd Vol. Infantry, born in
in the State of Missouri, aged 30 years, 6 feet 3
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
Occupation a Merchant, was enlisted by Capt. J. B. Stephenson
at Amoystead on the 29th day of April, 1862
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability.

The said W. B. Seas was last paid by Capt. S. Martin
to include the 28th day of February, 1863 and has pay
due from that date to present date:

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling
allowance from Boyle Grove the place of discharge, to Amoystead
and 100 Dollars furnished in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty seven Dollars,
on account of Clothing drawn since October 3rd 1862
Given in duplicate at Camp Boyle Grove, this 11th day of March, 1863.

W. B. Seas
Capt. Commanding Company II

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay for service from <u>1862</u> to <u>1863</u>	
For pay for travel from <u>Boyle Grove</u> to <u>Amoystead</u>	<u>100</u>
For pay for travel from <u>Amoystead</u> to <u>Boyle Grove</u>	<u>100</u>
For pay for clothing drawn since <u>October 3rd 1862</u>	<u>27</u>
Amount	<u>227</u>
Balance paid	<u>127</u>
Received of <u>W. B. Seas</u> in C. S. Army, this <u>11th</u> day of <u>March</u> , 186 <u>3</u>	<u>100</u>
Cents, in full of the above account.	<u>00</u>

Signed duplicate (two) W. B. Seas
W. B. Seas
WITNESS: _____

Ledders, James

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695-250	
2	5348	21
3	5454	22
4	5568	23
5	5662	24
6	5769	25
7	70 5700	26
8	1431	27
9	1894	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also G(nichols) Tex 2nd

(Confederate.)

J 20 | Texas.

Jamies Tedders
Priv. } Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead Tex May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8 1862*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ... Copy

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

James Tedders
Capt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie
(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

Gas. Tadders
Priv., Co. N, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862:

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

T 20 Texas.

James Fedders
Pvt, Co *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1863.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *Before the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 20 Texas.

James Tedders
Pvt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186*2*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

Gas Tadders
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1864.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Y. H. ...

Det., Co. *No.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

Died in hospital
Elmore's

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

J

20

Texas.

Jas. Leathers

2nd, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg't G. M. Dept. S. O. No. 1307148

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. R. R.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Jas. T. Williams
Capt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 10*, 1864

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Loss. Dropped as
a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Redders

not Co H 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas.

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 1864

Remarks: Absent Sick Sent
to post hosp'l Galveston

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 *Texas*

Jac. Tedders
Co. H Elmer's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863

Date

June 11, 1863

Time furlonged

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. Bourland

W
Belcher, James

Co. H. 20. 1st. Inf.

See personal papers of

W
Thos. Hissom

7th, Co. C, 20 Regt 1st Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Jennous, Theodore

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jennous, Theodore

Timmons, J.

Co. *1*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Timmons, Theodore

x
57
Temour Theodore

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57690493	20
2	0636	21
3	0771	22
4	0894	23
5	1021	24
6	7905	25
7	703070	26
8	639031	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Theodore Timms

1st Lt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1862

Where Cat Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

Theodore Timmons
Pvt., Co. U, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Cut Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

31 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick from Sept 6, 1862, until certificate of disability for discharge is returned.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

20

Texas.

Theodore Terrence

Capt, Co A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1862.

Where Cal Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

since Jan 18th / 63, having received certificate of disability for discharge Sept 6th / 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Theodore Temuous
Priv, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1863.

Where Cat Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported deserter March 24
rejoined April 23 1863, excused
by Lt Col Commanding

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

T. Tomow

Lot, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 1864

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

D. Diamond

Capt, *Co A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 14*, 1863.

Place

Fort Point

Remarks

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Confederate

20

Texas.

Terminal

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for 16 days, Dec. 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Simmons

Out, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Admitted to Hospital Va. Point
Dec 28. 63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 20 Texas
T. Semans,
Capt. Co. A. Emore's Regt

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 24, 1863.

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

A. E. Bourland

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 20

T. Temiens
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 14*, 186*3*

Place *At Point*

Remarks *Reptd to Company at
At Point Nov 14/63*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

(61)

602

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 20 Tex
T Timmons
Pat Co A 20 Regt 70 Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty in Regimental
Q.M. Dept Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(601)

Tenbury, P

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tenbury, P

Tenbury

Co. *1*, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tenbury

Lemburo. C.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57699367	20
2	9630	21
3	9987	22
4	708466	23
5	8970	24
6	1485-	25
7	1885-	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. T. Gentry
Capt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 4*, 1864

Place *Fort Spring*

Remarks: *Join By Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Gentry

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. T. ...

....., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Home Cavalry Co.
May 21/61*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. ...

Confederate

T.

20

Texas.

P. Tenbury
Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. Seal's furlough
By Board of Surgeons from May 9'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Confederate.

20

Texas.

....., Co. (.....), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....
William ...
July 30 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 14th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

I 20 Texas.

J. Tenburg
1st Lt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
July 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rouby

(Confederate.)

J.

20

Texas.

J. Teuberg

1st, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
July 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

M. H. Ray

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. L. ...
Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 26*, 1864.

Place *Fort ...*

Remarks *Loss*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

C7 | 20 | Texas

P. Jernberg
Co. A. 20 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Galveston

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 20 | Tex
P. Tenburg
Pot Co A 20 Regt 70th

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick furlough by
board of Surgeons May 9/64*

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(081)

1000

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex
P. Tenburg
Put Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 9*, 186*4*

Place *Enlisted at Springs Tex*

Remarks: *By Capt Daniel*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(881)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex
J. Pennington
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Enlisted men
(64) granted sick leave

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(601)

601

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

J. Tewburg
Co I 20 Infy

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 1864

Remarks:

Remarks: Absent without leave
from July 30 '64

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Telson

1861

4610

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex
J. Pennington
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick Enlisted men
164 granted Sick leave*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

661

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453282

1918

*Furlough for 30 days
By Board of Surgeons*

✓
Terry Hilliard, I. T.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00691357	20
2	0488	21
3	0632	22
4	0768	23
5	0910	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

Hillyard T. Terry

Pvt

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs. on the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, then ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. J. Terry
Priv. Co. C.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4, Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 23, 1862

Where

Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

Willard J. Terry

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 23, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time 31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

Hilliard J. Perry

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 23, 1863.

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

7
20

Texas.

H. J. Terry

Plt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 23, 1863.

Where

Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Terry H. J. discharged at Eagle Grove, by substitution of Henry Sonawacker.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

⁺
Terry, William, R. A.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55690283	20	50703429
2	0373	21	4005
3	0524	22	4468
4	0660	23	689535
5	0796	24	
6	0928	25	
7	7860	26	
8	7675	27	
9	8311	28	
10	8465	29	
11	8855	30	
12	9378	31	
13	9820	32	
14	700288	33	
15	0788	34	
16	1301	35	
17	1820	36	
18	2338	37	
19	2910	38	

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

Wm. R. Kelly

3 Lt } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
36 } Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis, Hempstead

Tex March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20 1862

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. R. A. Terry
3 Lt, Co. U, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 3rd Lt March 31st 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. P. ...
327, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. A. Lee*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Martin

To what time

31 October, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

W. R. A. Terry
3 Lt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

11 March 20 1863

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Nield

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Ordered to Houston by
Special Order No. 48, Feb 21/63*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. K. W. Terry

3 Lt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *21st* & *Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *21 March 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Industry*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

W. R. A. Terry

3 Lt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Feb* . 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. R. A. Terry
Lieut, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1863.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd
Copyist.

C
H. A. R. Perry
f 20, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Point*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

I

20

Texas.

W. R. A. Perry

2 Lt, Co. *7*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Point* *Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Perry

2 Lt, Co. *W*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2nd, also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyk

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H. A. C. Terry
Lieut, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Sulakowski*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. C. Perry

Lieut, Co. *X*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *A. Sulakowski*

Remarks: *Sent to Convalescent Hos-
pital - Camp Hill May
9. 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. C. Perry

T

20

Texas.

W R U Terry
2^d Lieut, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. W. S. Jones
2^d Lieut., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Sidney Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies A to K, disbanded its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J.

20

Texas.

A. R. W. Terry
2^d Lt, Co. A., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ft. Sherman*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186*4*

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

H. A. A. Terry

3rd Lt., Co. *A*, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *H. Bay Sherman*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. A. Terry

Confederate

T 20 Texas.

W. A. A. Terry
2 Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Fort Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(866)

Copyist.

T | **20** | **Texas.**

W. B. Perry
2 Lt, Co. *U*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Sherman*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams
(644) Copied.

Confederate.

J | 20 | Texas.

W. R. A. Terry
2 Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg's Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station: Fort S. Sherman
Remarks: With leave from Dec 13
'64 for 18 days in Austin
County

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Weinstein

(644)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

T | 20 | Texas.

W. R. B. [unclear]
2 Lt, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Galveston

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 122 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. R. U. Gray
2. H., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. H. A. Terry
2^d H., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. A. A. Stearns

24, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp Naylor*
May 7, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } *mch 31* , 186*2*.
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *mch 31* , 186*2*.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. A. A. Stearns

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *20* *Tex*

W R A Terry
2nd Lt Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a *7th Day*

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Sulakowski*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex
W R A Terry
3rd Lt Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Regt. Fort Sulakowski
Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospital
Chappel Hill May
7/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 20 Tex
W. R. A. Terry
2nd Bot Lt Col 20th Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of To Feb 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

(661) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

20

Tex

W. R. A. Terry
3rd St. Carlos Regt Cavalry

Appearance on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

(981)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T
W. R. A. Terry
Co A 20 Reg

704

Appears on a **Return**
of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-
kowitz), Texas,

for the month of *Dec 12*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Station *Fort Point*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
. 186 .

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 24
W. R. A. Terry
9 Lt Col 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of December, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Point*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 . .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
20
W. R. A. Terry
Co. B. Co. A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Point*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or dally duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

W. R. A. Terry
3rd Co. 1st Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 20 Texas

W. A. W. Terry
2 Lt. Co. C. 20 T. I

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1863

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

A. J. ...

(041)

648

Copyist

Write nothing above this line.

Geny. W. B. A.

2 M. Co. A. Elmson's Tex. regt -
Registered at Pro. Mar. Office
70

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LECHETT

PRO. MAR. QU. TO TEX. O. 47,

Voucher No 31

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 21st day of April 1863

Col. A. R. H. Smith

From the 10th day of Nov. 1862

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay..... 373

To years' service,

Forage.....

Amount... 373

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. R. G. Jones*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself, <i>as stated</i>	<i>10th Nov 62</i>	<i>31st March 63</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>373</i>	<i>33</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses,.....									
							<i>8373</i>	<i>33</i>	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. S. Mountain 11/7/62* and to the *10th* day of *December*, 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. Mountain 11/7/62* at this *2nd* day of *April*, 1863, the sum of *Three hundred and seventy three* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *373.33*
 To, years' service,
 Forage,
 Amount, *373.33*

(Signed Duplicates)

W. R. G. Jones
2 sent to W. R. G. Jones 11/7/62

Voucher No. 5

Requisition for Stationary of 3^d
Lieut. Wm. Jerry of Parisham, A.
Ethmore's Regt. Texas Vol. Inftry
at Camp Good Texas for the
quarter ending June 30. 1862
Issued June 19. 1862

Wm. Jerry

Requisition for Stationary for Lieutenant William
 Ferry, Capt. Daniel C. A. Elmory's Regiment Texas
 Volunteers, at Camp Groce Texas, for the quarter
 commencing on the 1st day of April, and
 ending on the 30th day of June 1862.

Quarts of Letter paper	Quarts of Foolscap paper	No. of Envelopes	No. of Steel Pens	Quarts of Wafers	Quarts of Quilting wax	Watts Ink	Pieces of Office Paper
1/2	1	12	6	1/4		1	

I certify that the above requisition is correct
 and that I have not drawn Stationary for any
 part of the time specified.

William Ferry
 3rd Lieut. Company A.

Received of Capt. S. Martin A. 2. M. C. S. A.,
 Elmory's Regiment, one half qr of letter paper, one
 qr of Foolscap paper, twelve envelopes, six steel pens,
 one qr of wafers, one bott. ink, in full of the
 within requisition. June 19th 1862.

William Ferry
 3rd Lieut. Company A.

Duplicate

VOUCHER No. 14.....

Paid the 25 day of October 1862

A. W. Perry, Cash
Almond Light T. S. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, \$ 400.00

Forgo, ..

Amount, \$ 400.00

20 July

The Confederate States of America,

To

H. R. A. Terry

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself, <i>As 2^d Lt.</i> <i>C. A. Elmore Regt. 2^d Texas Inf. Aug 21/62</i>			5	00	80	00	400	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
									\$400 00

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *this being my first payment*

and to the day of 1862, the sum of *Four hundred*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. Martin*
this *second* day of *October* 1862, the sum of

Pay,
Forage,
Amount, *400 00*

(Signed Duplicate)

H. R. A. Terry
2^d Lt. C. A. Elmore Regt. 2^d Texas Inf.
Vol. Inf.

VOUCHER, No. 17

Paid the 2d day of November 1863

to H. S. & Co
Simon's Rent P. Co. C. S.

From the 3d day of August 1862

To the 11th day of August 1862

Pay.....\$ 186.66

Forage.

Amount, \$ 186.66

20 Feb 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. H. T. Lee* *Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT: <input type="checkbox"/>	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	Pay— <i>20th Sep</i> For myself.....	<i>1862</i>	<i>Nov 10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1666</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

\$

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. M. ...* and to the *10th* day of *Sept* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. ...* this *20th* day of *Sept* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and sixty six* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *1666*
Forage.....
Amount... *1666*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. T. Lee
10th Sep 1862

Terry, W. R. E.

Co. _____, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

3 Lieutenant + 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terry, William R. E.

Jewburg, F

Co., **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jewburg, F

2764

Sherman, L. G.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherman, L. G.

2765

Thomas, D. R.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57691199	20
2	1316	21
3	1416	22
4	1510	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. P. Howard
Plt, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 20*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*2*

Where *Bullison Co.*

By whom *S. P. Howard*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll from enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. P. Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CT

20

Texas.

P. P. Thomas
Priv, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When , 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Martin*

To what time

Oct 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Present sick & Columbus Hospital*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

20

Texas.

D. A. Roman
....., Co *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 23*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm O. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. J. Morris
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Morris*

To what time *Sept 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. R. Thomas

Co. B. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186 .
at Galveston, Tex.

rate 186 .

occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Apr. 1 186 3.

to May 10 186 3.

months

days

rate of pay

signature

remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mary I. RENNHAM
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

20

Tex

D. M. Thomas

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue... ay 4....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Sl No.

Davenport

Copyist,

✓ 5766
Thomas Dudley
Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690490	20
2	065-6	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ludley Thomas
.....
Plt., Co. *C.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ret as a substitute for
J. S. McCain. July 10th 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

Audley Thomas

Priv., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by Special Order No. 104, Dec. 4, 1862, because of irregularity of Enrollment as Substitute for J. C. McCain.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(66)

Copyd.

V 2767
Thomas L. B

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50705340	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also James's Regt.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Thomas

Priv, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 8*, 1864.

Place *Calverton*

Remarks: *By transfer C. D. Simmons Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

3775
Thomas J. Dudley

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58691631	20
2	704514	21
3	690041	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

20

Texas.

W. A. Thomas
.....
Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9* *1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Navy Dept
Capt. or Lieut. at Civil
War*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Thomas
Wt., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Mar. 13.

, 1865.

Place

Gulveston

Remarks: *Gain*

By transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. Hugh Thomas

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. I. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

Galveston

January 19

, 1864.

Kind of service

Landsman or

Fireman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. & Potter

Copyist.

✓ 2760
Thomas J. H

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695-927	20
2	6103	21
3	6126	22
4	6316	23
5	6421	24
6	6532	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein ...

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

J. H. Thomas

Co. I, Elmores Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where On Plains.

By whom St. Fontaine.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmores) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jacob Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 20 Texas.

J. H. Thomas
Priv., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick leave of absent
for 20 days from Oct. 15/62*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

9. | 20 Texas.

J. H. Thomas
Cpt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Under arrest

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(Confederate.)

T. | 20 Texas.

J. H. Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. 4 Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where La. Plains.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Pay stop'd from Oct. 5/62
to Jan. 14/63 while absent with-
out leave by Gen'l Ord. No. 13
dat. Hd. Qrs. Galveston Islands
Apr. 5/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

7. | 20 Texas.

J. H. Thomas
Privt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Redtop.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John S. Stewart

(CONFEDERATE)

T

20

Tex

J. H. Thomas

Pvt Co. D. 20. Tex. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

v 277
Thomas J. J.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694740	20
2	7849	21
3	495-7	22
4	5-05-6	23
5	5-160	24
6	9935	25
7	700411	26
8	0908	27
9	1423	28
10	1933	29
11	2441	30
12	3001	31
13	355-9	32
14	4111	33
15	40-97	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Jack Baker

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Thomas
.....
....., Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 24*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Elmore's Reg't*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Garrison*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *None from enlistment*

To what time *.....*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Substitute for*

John P. Baker

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Shema.

D. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 1862.

Where *W. P. ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *2 years ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to ...*
Sept. 23, 1862, General Order
Nov. 5, 1862, Maj. ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

M. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Thomas
S. Co., Co. *Y*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 186*2*.

Where *W. J. Thomas*

By whom *Capt. R. H. [unclear]*

Period *2 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted [unclear]
Sept. 22, 1862, [unclear]
[unclear] to Capt. [unclear]
[unclear] of [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) *W. J. Thomas*
Copist.

W. J. ...
..., Co *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. H. ...*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Feb. 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Retired ...*
Sept. 23, 1862 ...
... to Capt. ...
... for ...
... for ...
... for ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

MAY - 9

50695056

1912.

*from June 10 to July
24. 62.*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Thomas
Sgt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 1862.

Where *W. Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Davis*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Thomas
Appears on *Co. G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty in S. M. Dept of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The unit (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 600 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. J. ...
; Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer to Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. J. Thomas

Priv, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

(None)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

I | 20 | Texas.

J. J. Thomas.
Capt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg't Q. M. Dep't S. O. 119
July 16 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Rovey

(200)

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. E. Thomas

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer with Q M of Post

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

20

Texas.

J. J. Thomas

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer with G.M. of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 10th and 11th companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

J. J. Thomas
Sgt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 200 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T Confederate. 20 Texas.

J. J. Thomas
Priv., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. S. Thomas

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leavester in S. Va. Sept.
of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Thomas

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Thomas
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leauster with Q M. of
Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

Tex

J. J. Thomas

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue May 4....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

J. J. Thomas

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186 .

Date Nov. 1 , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept 23 , 186 .

To Sept 30 , 186 .

Months

Days 7

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks: Co. Green. Tex

Roll No.

Mary L. Ranshaw,
Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 40

Paid the 22 day of Oct 1861

Printed by J. J. Thomas,

20th St. N. W. by

\$86. 13 Dollars

PAID TO THE ORDER OF

THE TREASURER OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of P. P. Thomas
of Company (1st) 20th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION					Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted			Pay Paid		BOUNTY		
		Pay	Item	Comp	Foot	Boots			By whom	When	By whom	When	By whom	When		
P. P. Thomas	Private	11	Shirts	2	Shirts	2	Virginia	Farmer	By whom	When	By whom	When	By whom	When	By whom	When

REMARKS Private P. P. Thomas, Co. A, 20th Regt. Inf., 1st Div., 1st Army Corps, N. G. A. He was last paid by Capt. Thomas on 20th of 1864. There is due him commutation for clothing up to 8th of Oct 1864. \$20.13. Since then he has drawn the following articles: 1 shirt, 2 pairs drawers, 1 pair pants, 2 pairs shoes, 2 hats, 1 belt, 1 pack, 1 cap. Total drawn \$20.13.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of my Company.
 Station: 1st Artillery Signal: D. H. Lewis Capt
 Date: Sept 15, 1864 Company Company

The Confederate States,
 To Private P. P. Thomas D.C.
 1864 For pay from 1st March 1864 to 31st August
 less 4 being 6 months and 0 days, at \$ 11⁰⁰ per month 66 00
 For use of House and arms 00 00
 For clothing allowance to Oct 1/1864 (Baltimore) 20 13
 For 00 00
 Amount 86 13
 Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, 00 00
 Balance paid, 86 13

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 22nd day of October 1864
Major Thomas Harmon
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER
 RECEIVED at Galveston Texas this 22nd day of October
Major Thomas Harmon Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army Eighty
 Sixty and thirteen Cents in full of the above amount.
 WITNESSES J. C. Donovan J. S. Thomas
Lt. Richard King (Signed Duplicate)

1771
Thomas. J. M.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50691198</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Thomas
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 20, 1862

Where

Duval Co.

By whom

J. D. Deane

Period

3 months or less

Last paid:

By whom *Pay department*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

Thomas

Thomas J. W

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692560	20
2	2676	21
3	2794	22
4	2910	23
5	2519	24
6	2139	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

[Handwritten Name]
} Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
} Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Muster-in to date *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten]*

By whom *[Handwritten]*

Period *[Handwritten]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *[Handwritten]*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark *[Handwritten]*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. ...
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862.

Where

Winnville

By whom

C. C. Burtell

Period

to the 1st

Last paid:

By whom

Company prominent

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*He was discharged by order
of the Adjutant General
of the Army on 10th
Sept 1862, at
date of discharge*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

215
Winnville

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Thomas
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *A. C. C. R. R. R. R.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. C. R. R. R. R.*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *From 1st Co. 8th Reg't Texas Inf. transferred to this Co. from Camp Gre.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Thomas

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

100 & Sic, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 31, 1862

Where

Wrens ville

By whom

A. C. C. Brettell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Spent Certificate for
discharge from Camp Croce
July 30*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. W. Church

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1863.

Where *Wagonville*

By whom *J. C. C. Beattie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Present with leave since Dec 25. Need pay for Dec 31*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. C. Beattie

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Thomas

Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Jan 1862*
When *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Where *Missouri*
By whom *J. C. Battell*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *... Eastern ...*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Thomas

Thomas. L. G

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50699385	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

G. S. Thomas

Chf, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 27*, 1864.

Place *Wrensville*

Remarks: *Iron by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

503
S. G. Thomas
Private 20 Regt

Appears on a **Return**
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *April 22* 1864
Place *Owensville Tex*
Remarks *Enlisted by Capt Richardson*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 382.

J. B. Hyatt
681
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex
S. G. Thomas
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 22*, 1864

Place *Owensville Tex*

Remarks: *Enlisted by Capt
Richardson*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(601)

J. B. Hyatt

601

Copyist.

No.

561

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken's

this 11 day of July 1865.

Louis G. Jones
Pr. C. S. A.

✓
Thomas. S

Co. *I*, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50703498</i>	20
2	<i>7918</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Place *at ...*

Remarks *in ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The men (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

S. Thomas

Adj., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One P.S. to report to Dist. Court & Walker Co., March 24, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

al
copy
V

7 115
Thomas. W. H.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	88692566	20
2	2677	21
3	2795	22
4	2911	23
5	3015	24
6	3116	25
7	3208	26
8	3109	27
9	3469	28
10	9872	29
11	702632	30
12	3191	31
13	3743	32
14	7267	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Richardson

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 15 1862*

Company Muster-in Roll, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Elmore's*

By whom *Richardson*

Period *Jan 15 - Feb 15*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

Richardson

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...

..., Co. ..., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. C. ...
... Co. V, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1867:

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1867:

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1867:

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Thomas
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31*, 1862.

Where *Wrensville*

By whom *L. C. Brettell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. W. French

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Thomas
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Dec 31*, 186

Where *Winnville*

By whom *L. C. C. Pettell*

Period *...*

Last paid

By whom *L. C. C. Pettell*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *summed up with
roll at JCM borders
to Feb 23. L. C. C. Pettell
Comdg*

The 20th is also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. French

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Company
Pr, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*2*.

Where *Wrennerville*

By whom *J. C. K. [unclear]*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *J. [unclear]*

To what time *May*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

~~Confederate.~~

20

Texas.

Wm. B. ...
... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 3*, 1864.

Where *Winnfield*

By whom *A. C. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. ...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

Confederate

20

Texas.

J
W. H. Thomas
Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty .

Absent, enlisted men accounted for .

Without leave since April
25. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Thomas

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Thomas
Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 2*, 186*4*

Place *Bellevue Point*

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

W. H. Thomas

Priv., Co. L., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 18, 1864.

Place Ft. Sulphur

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

W. H. Thomas

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest in Pro guard house Galveston Nov 14/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Williams

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

20, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above;

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Arrest under sentence of Court Martial

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

6 A. B. Houston

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. A. ...
Pr, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In absent ...
63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. A. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Thomas

1st, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest Pro. Guard House, Galveston, Nov. 14. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absorption of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. R. Gray

(204)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 20 Tex
W. H. Thomas
Pat Co D 20 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 18*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks *Joined from desertion*
was arrested by Con
Officers of Robert Taylor's

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

20

W. H. Thomas
Pvt Co D 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 2*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks *Dropped as a deserter*
under Genl order
1057

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

661

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | *20* | *Tex*
W. H. Thomas
Co C D 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 18*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks *Joined from desertion
was arrested by Con
officer of Robert Stovall*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

1000

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453446

1918

*County Test sent to
Camp*

382

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Wm. H. Thomas
"D" 20 " 1st Inf

Wm. H. Thomas
July 1865.

Thomas William H

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57691864	20
2	1984	21
3	2103	22
4	2221	23
5	2277	24
6	2369	25
7	700045	26
8	44839916	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J - 20 Texas.

W. H. Thomas
Private, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 31*, 186*2*

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *C. Duster*

Period *3 yrs on the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Name appears in Column
Name Present as W. H. Thomas*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mr. H. Thomas,
Pat. Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Washburn Co*

By whom *C. Burtin*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 3*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Thomas,
Bvt, Co. *10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

May 31, 1862

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

C. Duster

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

Wm. H. Thomas,
Put , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* , 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 31* , 186 .

Where

Washita Co.

By whom

C. Buxton

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Jan 1 , 186*3*.

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. H. Thomas,

1 Corp, Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

May 31

, 1863

Where

Wash. Co

By whom

C. B. Austin

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

July 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Appointed 1st Corp
by Genl order No. 41, Hd.
2nd Regt. Apr 16, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. H. Bostick,

(648)

Copyist.

J 20 Texas.

W. H. Thomas,
Sgt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb,* 186*4.*

Enlisted:

When *May 31,* 186*2.*

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

C. Boster

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*3.*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boster

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *...*, 186*...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*...*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...
... 30 days *...* 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. ...

(Confederate.)

20 Texas
W. H. Thomas
Sgt Co. C. 20 Texas Inf
Residence Andrew Co. Missouri

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not dated*
Date of parole *not dated*
No. of parole *957*
Remarks:

Number of roll

(100)

B. J. Duesler

(Copyist.)

2777
Thomas. H. J

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693310	20
2	3473	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein V

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Thomas

Priv. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphistead
Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Mc Cardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Mc Cardell

(Confederate.)

9

20

Texas.

W. J. Thomas

BH, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. St. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from 8th Aug. to 14th Sept in Polk County.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Thomas. H. S

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55691197	20
2	13157	21
3	1428	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mc
W. H. ...
Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May, 186*2*

Where

Hamstead

By whom

Capt Mallis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*On sick leave absence
from Aug 2^d for 30 days at
Lawrence*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. J. ...
..., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period *September 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. B. ...
Co. 3, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period *2 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. ...*

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged substitution*
Jan 10 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Thompson. A. B.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Dr 2^d Lieut / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691042	21	50703454
2	1101	22	4036
3	1224	23	4470
4	1331	24	689577
5	1436	25	9539
6	1538	26	9576
7	7862	27	48249264
8	7577	28	
9	8313	29	
10	8466	30	
11	8856	31	
12	9322	32	
13	9821	33	
14	408289	34	
15	0789	35	
16	1303	36	
17	1822	37	
18	2339	38	
19	2912	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. ...
} Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 5 1862*
San Antonio Texas, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18*, 1862

Where *Harris County*

By whom *J. P. ...*

Period *Duration of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

J. P. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
2nd Regt., Co. ..., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1st, 1862

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

J. H. ...

Period

3 months or war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. ...

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Went on service of
Regiment from 20th Reg't for 5
days at ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

A. J. Thompson

Dr. Hunt, Co. 3, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

(Confederate.)

05

20

Texas.

C. B. Thompson
2nd, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

Signature

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. J. Thompson
2^d Lt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

J. H. Harris
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Thompson
Company, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

D

20

Texas.

A. B. Thompson

2 Lt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Present Galveston*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as actg
Adj't Regt by Genl order 29
Hd Qrs Regt Aug. 19, 1863.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

07

20

Texas.

29th Infantry
2nd Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Infantry

Remarks: city right of the Regt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. S. Moore

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

A. J. Thompson
2 Lt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

D. Boyd

T

A. B. Thompson

1 Lt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *mech*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston* *Present*

Remarks *Promoted by seniority to 1st Lieut. mech 16, 1864 Spl. order no 19 Hd. Qrs. Reg't*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. J. Thompson
Lieut, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate

20

Texas.

A. B. Thompson
12th, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
At Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. [Signature]
(964) Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. B. Thompson

1st Lieut, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *At Bankhead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(364)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. B. Thompson

1st Lieut, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
El Bankhead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

J.

20

Texas.

A. B. Thompson

1st Lt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *H. Bankhead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Robby

Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

A. B. Thompson

1st Lt, Co. *B.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ft. Bankhead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 800 soldiers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. B. Thompson
1st Lt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Bend*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1004

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A B Thompson
1st Lt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Bankhead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams
(844) *J. Williams* Capt.

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

A. B. ...

1st, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Ft. Bankhead*

Remarks *With leave in Washington*
co. for 25 days from Dec 19/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Wm. S. ...

1st, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station *at ...*

Remarks: *In case Court martial Spec ...
ord no 7. Dist Hdqrs. Army, 4, 65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. ...

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. B. Thompson
1st Lt., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *absent*
City of Austin

Remarks: *The Col. of Cavalry*
Sp. Ord. No. 7, Dist. Texas,
Jan. 7. 65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Thompson

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. B. Thompson

Inf't, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Battery Scurry

Remarks

*Relieved from duty
on Genl. G. M. & rejoined
his Co., Feb. 5. '65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
20th Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *see as file*
May 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } into State service,		, 186 .
Date of entry or muster } into Confederate service,		, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether } by appointment, election } or promotion,	<i>Prom'd</i> <i>Oct 2</i>	, 1863.
Date and cause } of vacancy,	<i>Prom'd Nich's 6</i>	, 1864.
Name of successor	<i>Jos E Crockett</i>	

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 7th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27

20

Texas.

A. B. Harrison
Co. 10, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Tyler
May 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 ..

Date of entry or muster } April 5, 1862.
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Teach.
by appointment, election } March 8, 1862.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Prom. Set 2, 1863.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor J. C. Gorchott

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

A. B. [unclear]
1st Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *same as before*
May 7, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 :

Date of entry or muster } *April 5*, 1862.
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promotion*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *March 16*, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Blank mark:

W. Potter

(Confederate.)

11
C. B. Thompson
1st *19*

Appears on a

Report

of amnesty oaths administered at Galveston, Texas,
by Capt. Harry Beard, Provost Marshal, from
July 1 to 16, 1865.

Report dated

Oct 1st , 1865 .

Date

July 11 , 1865 .

Residence

Washington Tex

Remarks:

Number of roll:

sheet *11*

(0000)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 20 Texas

*A. B. Thompson
2 Lt. Co. B 20 S. I. Regt.*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks

*Appointed actg.
Adjt. of Regt.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

A. E. Gurland

(6-1)

548

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

A. B. Thompson
2 Lt. Co. B

Appears on a

Return

of Artillery and Infantry at the Garrison of Fort
Magruder (Major E. von Harten, commanding
Post.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as
Adj. of Regt. Gen. Order No.
29, Aug 12, 1863. Col. Elmore.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 297.

D. S. Blackwell

Write nothing above this line.

Thompson, A. B.

2 Lt. Co. B. 20, Tex. Inf.
Registered at Prov. Mar. Office.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. H. G. T. L.

PROV. MAR. OFFICE, TEXAS, D. 20

A. B. Thompson

9. 2. 1891

1 Lt

20 Tex Inf.

A. B. Thompson

No. 167

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Tenn. Mississippi Department having been surrendered by Genl Kirby C. Smith U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authorities of the Government of the United States.

Done at Columbian
this 11th day of July 1865.

A. B. Thompson
1st Lt & 1st Regy Heavy

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his Parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Ok up a bit 58

Voucher No-7

Requisition for Stationary
for 2^d Lieut. A. B. Hanson
Company B Col. Johnson's Regt.
Texas Vol. Infy. at Camp Ford
Texas for the quarter commencing
Apr. 1. and ending June 30. 1862

Requisition for Stationery for 2nd Lt A. B. Thompson
of Company B. Elmores Regiment of Texas
Volunteers Infantry Stationed at Camp Knice
near Hempstead for the quarter commencing
on the 1st day of April and ending on the 30th day
of June 1862

Quare Writing paper	No of Envelopes	No of Steel pens	No of Pen Holders	Ounce of Wafers	Stick Sealing Wax	Bots of Ink
1 1/2	12	6		1/4	1	1/2

I certify that the above requisition is correct and
that I have not drawn stationery for any part of
the time specified

A B Thompson
2nd Lt Company B. Elmores Regiment

Received at Camp Knice on the 13th day of June
1862 of Capt Sidney Martin A. G. M. U. S. Army
one and a half quires writing paper two envelopes
six steel pens one fourth of an ounce of
wafers one stick sealing wax and one half bot ink
in full of the above requisition

2nd Lt Company B. Elmores Regiment
A B Thompson

1000000000

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 22nd day of April 1862

C. P. M. D. [unclear] [unclear]
C. M. [unclear] [unclear] S. C. S.

From the 21st day of [unclear] 1861

To the 21st day of [unclear] 1862

Pay, \$ 1000

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, .. \$ 1000

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl. B. Thompson* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>Genl.</i>									
<i>Payable</i>	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>March 31</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For.....horses.....							<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Genl. B. Thompson* and to the *31* day of *March*, 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl. B. Thompson* this *31* day of *March*, 18*62*, the sum of *150* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,
 To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
 Forage,
 Amount, *150*

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Galveston, Texas, July 14th 1865.

I do solemnly and sincerely swear in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true and faithful allegiance and loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State, Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I take this Oath, and assume all its responsibilities, legal and moral, of my own free will, and with a full determination, pledge and purpose to observe and fulfill it, and without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties that may be required of me by law, as a true and loyal citizen of the United States. And may God help me so to do.

Sworn and subscribed to before me
this 14th day of July 1865

H. R. [Signature]

Captain and Provost Marshal.

A. B. Thompson
H. L. C., B 2nd Tex Inftry

Description.

Age *28*.... years;
Height *5* feet *5*.... inches;
Eyes *Blue*.....
Hair *Light*.....
Complexion *Fair*.....
Occupation *Merchant*.....
Residence *Washington Co. Md*

ALBERT M. TROVARD

1871

1871

VOUCHER, No. 23

Paid the 19 day of November 1862

St. A. B. Thompson Co. B.

Eleven Regt. Inf. 2nd Div. 6th Corps

From the 31 day of August 1862

To the 31 day of October 1862

Pay, \$160 -

Forage, _____

Amount, \$160.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Genl J. A. B. Thompson Dir*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— <i>2^d Lt Infantry</i> For myself.	<i>Augt 31st</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>\$80</i>		<i>\$160</i>		
For _____ year's service,									
Forage for _____ horses,									

20 Feb 2nd

\$ 160.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears

with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. Martin A. G. M.* and to the *thirty first* day of *August*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. Martin A. G. M.* this *19th* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *one hundred dollars* being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay... *\$ 160.00*
Forage... *—*
Amount... *\$ 160.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Genl J. A. B. Thompson
Colonel Regt S. V. I

VOUCHER No. *36*

Paid the *20th* day of *October* 186 *2*

St. A. B. Thompson, Co. B.

Clinton's Regt. 2^d O. S.

From the *5th* day of *April* 186 *2*

To the *31st* day of *August* 186 *2*

Pay, \$ *389.33*

Forage, " "

Amount, \$ *389.33*

The Confederate States of America,

To

A. B. Thompson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself, <i>2nd Lieut</i> <i>Co. B. 6th Miss. Regt.</i> <i>Det 1st Supty</i>	<i>11/15/62</i>	<i>Aug 31/62</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>389</i>	<i>33</i>	
For _____ year's service,									
Forage for _____ horses,									
									<i>\$38933</i>

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

the King my first payment
and to the _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. Martin, AGM CSA* this *second* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *Three hundred and Eighty Nine* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *\$389.33*
Forage, *000*
Amount, *\$389.33*

(Signed Duplicates)

A. B. Thompson
2nd Lieut Co. B. 6th Miss. Regt. Det 1st Supty

779
Thomlinson, P. E.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomlinson, P. E.

✓ 2981
Thompson Charles W.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58691047	29
2	1106	31
3	1229	32
4	1424	33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Wallis

John C. Wallis, } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 5, 1862*

Wilmington, N.C. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18, 1862*

Where *Wilmington County*

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 30th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absence of 30th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 30th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

John C. Wallis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Charles Hamilton
5 *Sept*, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186*2*

Where *Harrison Co. Texas*

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Adjutant's Office*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On sick leave returned until 3 Sept from 14 days for 23 days*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

20

Texas.

O. W. Thompson
5 Reg't, Co. 3, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9* , 186*2*

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen. S. S. Johnston*

To what time *Oct 31* , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. Morris

(Confederate.)

57

20

Texas.

C. H. Thompson

57, Co *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by substitution
July 1st 1863*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

7252
Thompson. C. W.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50703474	20
2	8641	21
3	4186	22
4	7673	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

C. W. Thomson

Plt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 27, 1865.

Place San Antonio

Remarks: transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. M. ...

R. ..., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for in ...
Dept. Houston, May 16, 65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Mustane

(33)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. W. Thompson
Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. re. h. t. service in C. M.
Sept. Houston, Jan. 16 '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. C. King

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

C. W. Thompson

Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Q.M. Sept.
Houston, Jan. 16. '65.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. C. ...

2753
* Thompson E. J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695637	20	50704642
2	5772	21	695065
3	5895	22	689698
4	6024	23	707969
5	6974	24	
6	7647	25	
7	8409	26	
8	8547	27	
9	9016	28	
10	9609	29	
11	9947	30	
12	701422	31	
13	5922	32	
14	1726	33	
15	1975	34	
16	2496	35	
17	3056	36	
18	3583	37	
19	4133	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. J. Thompson
Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Detached by Special Order 289, Nov 27, 1862, on extra duty in ordnance Dept. in Houston.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *3.*

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

E. J. Thompson
Sgt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 1862.

Where

Camp. Groce

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 w

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained by special
Order No. 189, Nov 24, 62, in
ord. dept Houston.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate)

7 | 20

Texas.

E. J. Thompson

Plt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo h 4 up* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Settled on extra ord. duty
Houston, Spcl order No 289.
Hd. Q. Co. 1st Dist. Tex, Nov 27
1862, description.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. Thompson
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In ord Dept. Houston,
Spec Order No. 289, Hd. Qrs. Mil.
Dep. Dist. of Houston Nov 27/62.
Was Descript List.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Capt. Thompson
Phil, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in accordance
with order No. 27, 1862*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. [Signature]
Copyist.

Confederate.

27

20

Texas.

L. S. Thompson

Platoon, Co. R, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 12, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detail. Service in 2nd Reg't
Houston, Tex. 4/2/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

C. J. Thompson
Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return.

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in ord depot
Houston since Nov. 27, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

C. J. Thompson
Capt., Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service killed,
Sept. 22, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Confederate

20

Texas.

A. Thompson

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in Co. H
Sept. 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J

20

Texas.

E. Thompson

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service In Ord Dept.
Houston, Nov 2, '62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Thompson

Priv, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On detached Service Houston, Ord Dept
Nov 27 '62*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

E. J. Thompson

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service In
Ord. Dept. Houston Nov 27 '62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

E. J. Thompson
ser, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Ord Dept Houston
S.O. No. 243, Sept 21 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Newby

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 20 Texas.

E. J. Thompson
Capt, Col, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Labor Bureau, Houston
Sept 3, 1864

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Milligan

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

E. J. Thompson
Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In med Dept Houston
Sept 4/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate

J

20

Texas.

E. J. Thompson

Pvt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det service, Hosp. Attendant
in Laboratory Houston Sept 1, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Mustaine

Confederate.

20

Texas.

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of, 186 ..

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One discharged on account of illness
Howard S. [unclear]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. J. Robinson
1st Lt., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached serving in Artillery Dept., Houston, Tex., 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. Thompson
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One P.S. injured. Sent to
Houston, Nov. 27. '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

E. Thompson

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Oct 28*, 1863

Date of order *Nov 27*, 1862.

No. order *289*

By whose orders *W. G. Smith*

Nature of detail or absence *on leave*

Sept

Place of absence *Houston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

W. G. Smith

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

E. J. Thomson

Priv. Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Louiston
Nov 31

, 1863

By whose order

Edw Earl Sub Dist

No. of order

289

Date of order or absence

Nov 27, 1862.

Nature of detail or absence

Ordinance.

Dept.

Place of absence

Louiston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

E. J. Thompson

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

July 9, 1864.

By what authority Major East J. Dist

No. order 289

Date of order Nov 27, 1862

With whom employed Capt Good

How employed Ordnance Dept

Where employed Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Eimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 20 | Ex.

E. J. Thompson
Co. H, 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Making fuzes

Book mark:

H. G. B. inkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. ...

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for -----, 1863.

Enlisted:

When -----, 1862.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When -----, 1862.

How employed -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1863.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | Elmore Regt |

E. J. Thompson
Elmore Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated *Houston Tex.*
Oct 21, 1863.

Time of detail *Nov 27*, 1862.

By whose orders employed *Col*
Delray

How employed *Fabricating*
fuzes

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

A. P. Dunsen

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *Elmore's Regt*

Co. J. Thompson

Det Co. U. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1862.

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *Capt Daniels*

Period *3 years*

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When *Nov. 27* 1862.

How employed *Artificer*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Harrison*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Durman

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Thompson

C. J. Thompson
Blmores' Regt

Appears on a

Report

of detailed and employed men at the Ordnance
Depot of Supplies at Houston, Texas, for the
month of February, 1865.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Residence

Houston

Date of detail

July 1, 1865.

By whose order

Genl Walker

Occupation

Artificer

Class

1st

Rate of pay per day, \$

3.00

Remarks:

Service indispensable

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

MAY 10

52453421

1918

Houston Spcl Order
No 288 Hrd Qrs Sub
mit Dist Houston
of Nov. 27/1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 20
E. J. Thompson
Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed
in ordnance Dept

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

661

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453360

1918

Houston Spec order
No 287 mil Sub
Dist Houston TX
Nov 27/62

(CONFEDERATE)

7 | 20 | Tex.

E. J. Thompson
Priv. Co. A. 20 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1 1863

To June 30 1863

When paid July 22 1863

By whom Wm. Cooke

Amount \$ 22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 547.

(635)

R. Reichguth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

20

Tex

E. J. Thompson
Adj. A 20 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

ordnance Dept (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

660

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453242

8161

Houston Spel order
No 289 Nov-27/62
by Genl Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

20

Tex

E. J. Thomson
priv Co R 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sill Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks *Ord dept Houston
S. O. No 289 Hdqrs M L
Sub D C Story 62*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex
E. J. Thompson
Plt Co A 20 Regt IV Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attendance Dept (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

MAY 10.

52453070

1918.

Houston Special order
No 289 Hd qrs Mil
Dist Houston Tex
27/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

↑ 70
E. J. Thompson
Co A 70 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Det'd Kovens

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyst.

MAY 10.

52453038

1918.

ordnance Defib
Houston spec order
No 289 Hd qrs mil
Sub Dist Houston
Nov 27/62

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 20 Tex

E. J. Thompson
Co. Cat 20 Regt V & Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached ordnance store

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

Copyist.

200

MAY 10.

52453178

1918

Dept Houston Spec
order No 289 Hd Qrs
Sub mil Dist Houston
Nov 27/62

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

20

Jan

E. J. Thompson
Private Elmber's Regt.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

Jan. 1

1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Laborer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

E. J. Thompson

(221)

0401

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *20* *Co*

E J Thompson
Priv Elnores Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186*7*.

Remarks: *Detained by Capt W G*
Goode, Ord Officer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Russ

Vol. No. 220., ABST. 22 QR 186 3

E. S. Thompson
Private - Infantry

Paid the 10th day of May 186 3

\$ 220

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private E. J. Thompson of Co. B* *W. Daniels Co. A*, of Company *20th* Regiment of *Texas* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.
<i>E. J. Thompson</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Sept 1 - 62</i>	<i>Fort Worth</i>	<i>Capt Daniels</i>	<i>3 Years</i>	<i>Capt Charles</i>	<i>July 28 63</i>		<i>paid</i>

REMARKS: *Said annulation of clothing up to Oct 11 - Detailed on extra duty in Ordnance Dept Houston Tex by Special order No 289 Hdqrs, Gal. Mil Dist Houston Texas Nov 27 1862*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters *Liverston*

Liverston Regiment. Dated, *May 1 1863* "Signed," *J. B. Brooks*

The Confederate States,

To *E. J. Thompson* DR.

1863.	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> , 1863, to <i>30th</i> of <i>April</i> 1863, being <i>two</i> months and <i>—</i> days, at \$ <i>11.00</i> per month,	<i>22 00</i>
<i>April 30th</i>	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>—</i> days, at 40 cts. per day,	<i>—</i>
	For pay for traveling from <i>—</i> , place of enrollment, to <i>—</i> , place of mustering-in, <i>—</i> miles, at <i>—</i> cents per mile,	<i>—</i>
	For pay for traveling from <i>—</i> , place of discharge, to <i>—</i> , place of enrollment, <i>—</i> miles, at <i>—</i> cents per mile,	<i>—</i>
	For Clothing allowance,	<i>—</i>
	Amount,	<i>22 —</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdraws,	<i>—</i>
	Balance paid,	<i>22 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *16th* day of *May*, 1863.

W. M. Brooke QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at *Houston Texas*, this *16th* day of *May*, 1863, of *E. J. Thompson* C. S. Army, *Twenty two*

dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS *W. M. Brooke* (Signed Duplicate) *E. J. Thompson*

(CONFEDERATE)

7 | 50 | 704

E. J. Thompson
Priv. Co. R. 20 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From May 1 1863.
To Apr. 30 1863.

When paid May 16 1863.
By whom Am. Locke
Amount 7.22
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 541.

R. Lechman

(635)

5807

Copylet.

No. 7712

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Shelby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

E. J. Harrop
Regt. Co. A. 2nd Division

Done at ...
this 2nd day of June, 1865.
Mobile Ala.

E. J. Harrop

2754
Thompson, F. M.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50698491	20
2	0624	21
3	0663	22
4	0799	23
5	0931	24
6	8660	25
7	8998	26
8	9499	27
9	9957	28
10	788443	29
11	5947	30
12	1457	31
13	1983	32
14	2460	33
15	3623	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

F. M. Thompson

Plt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where

Zerkston

By whom

J. W. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. M. Thompson

Sgt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Turkston*

By whom *J. M. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt S. Martin*

By whom *Sgt*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. Martin

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F. M. Thompson

3d Sgt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 10*, 1863.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. M. Daniel*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *appointed 3d Sergeant in place of A. A. Butler reduced at his own request, Feb 17, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate)

11

20

Texas.

F. M. Thompson
3 Sgt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Toronto

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Febry 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

F. M. Thompson
3 Sgt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. M. Thompson
Sgt, Col *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service as Prov Guards
Houston Mich 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Confederate

20

Texas.

J
F. M. Thompson
Serjt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Co. D.
Guard Houston Mar 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Campbell
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On the 1st of May 1864
Grand Muster 1st of May 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Gray

Confederate.

5

20

Texas.

W. M. Thompson
Sergeant, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service as Breast Guard
Houston, incl 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. M. Thompson

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. Thompson
Serg't, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service, Co. Guard Houston
Mch 9/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. Jones

(Confederate.)

I | 20 Texas.

J. M. Thompson
Sgt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service on the
guard Houston 2nd 1364*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Keyes

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

7

F. M. Thompson

Sgt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

, 1864.

for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Provost Guard Houston, S.O. No. 11264

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 20 Texas.

F. M. Thompson
Sgt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Provost Guard
Houston, S.O. No - 1114/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Novoy

(Confederate.)

T | 20 Texas.

Thompson
Sgt, Co *W*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Provisions Houston
Onch. Major

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Thompson

Sgt, *Co D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, Pro.
guard Houston Mich. 204*

The 10th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Sgt, *Company*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan 10*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave 20 days Jan 10 1865

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Hartman

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 20 Tex
F. M. Thompson
Sgt Co A 20 Regt IV Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed on
provost martial duty

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T
20
F. W. Thompson
Sgt. Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Provost Guard
Auston Spcl order (copy)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

4021

4021

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 20 Tex

F. M. Thompson
Sergt Co. A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks: *provost guard, Houston*
S.O. No - Mch 6, 64 Hdqrs Dist
of Texas &c

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(661)

6610

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex
F. M. Thompson
Sgt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date 186 .
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached, Detailed, on
most martial (or)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(82)

MAY 10.

52453494

1918.

Guard Houston spec
order no 61 Head
Drs 70 Regt Mex 13/64
in compliance with
spec. order no Hds
Drs mil Sub Dist
Houston oc

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 20
F. W. Thompson
Sgt. Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Provost Guard
Houston Spcl order (copy)*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10

52453372

1918

No 61 Col Edmund
in accordance with
Spal order No.
Genl Magruder
Mch 13/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 | Tex

F. M. Thompson
Sergt Co. A 20 Reg Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks: provost guard, Houston
S.O. No - Mch 6, 1864 Hdqrs Dist
of Texas &c

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

G. Nelson

6618

Copyist.

No. 106 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 1863

Wm. Thompson

Dollars 99⁰⁰

Paid 30 of Sept 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Private J. M. Thomas on
To C. B. 20th Reg. Ry. Co.

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Sept. 30th to Oct. 29th next

30 dup @ 33¢.

9.90

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the 30th day of September, 1863.
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army
the sum of nine dollars
and no cents, in full of the above account.

J. M. Thomas

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

275
Thompson, J. C.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, J. C.

✓ 2786
Thompson. H. M.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692558	20	50704777
2	2678	21	682948
3	2796	22	9760
4	2912	23	9620
5	3016	24	
6	3117	25	
7	3207	26	
8	3044	27	
9	3110	28	
10	3609	29	
11	708064	30	
12	5564	31	
13	1862	32	
14	1690	33	
15	2113	34	
16	2629	35	
17	3188	36	
18	3737	37	
19	4260	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Richardson

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Elmore's*

By whom *Richardson*

Period *Sept 10 to 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

Richardson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Thompson
Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted: When *Nov 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *C. C. Pettell*

Period *For the year*

Last paid: By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time . . . , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Thompson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
... Co. ... Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *Greenville*

By whom *S. C. C. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Thompson

Co. *a*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Quenseville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Went sick in hospital (Regimental)*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. M. Thompson

Private, Co *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan'y & Feb, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31, 186*2*.

Where

Greenville

By whom

J. C. Brettell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Det'd as banner by*
Sp. Ord No 50. Sept 23
H. S. Bell. Com

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John ...
... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John ...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20 Texas.

John C. [unclear]
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9th 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 9th 1864*, 1864.

Where *at [unclear]*

By whom *J. C. Battell*

Period *June 9th 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Battell*

To what time *June 9th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

H. M. Thompson
Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough since Aug. 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. M. Thompson

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. M. Thompson
Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston
April 14, 64.

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of bold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Sawyer

(366)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. M. Thompson
Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick In Hospital, Galveston
Apr 11, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Confederate

20

Texas.

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Richard B. ...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

H. M. Thompson
Co 1, Co *X*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 ..
Place

Remarks:
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick Hospital Chappel
Hill since June 14 '64

The 20th (also known as *Flintore's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Stearns
Copied.

(Confederate.)

I | 20 Texas.

N. M. Thompson

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick-hospital Wrentham
June 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Masley

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

H. M. Thompson

, Co. *N*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Branham Hospital

Sick Aug. 5 '64

The 10th (also known as Kinore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

H. W. Thompson

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Bren-
ham June 14/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 600 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. M. Thompson

Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lick in hospital Brenham
June 15, 64*

The 20th (also known as Kinross' Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the resignation of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 20 | Texas.

H. M. [unclear]

Plt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:-----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks:-----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty;

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick, in hospital at
Brenham June 4 '62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. M. ...

Pr, Co. *S*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital ...
July 2, 85

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

L. M. Thompson

Plt., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospl., Brenham
June 14, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

A. M. Thompson

Vol., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospl, Brenham
June 14. 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

Y. M. Thompson
Co. D, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Sebaston
Nov 13, 1863

Place of absence Robertson Co.

By whose order Medical Dept.

No. order 1000

Date of order or absence July, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence See further on

Remarks Medical information
from hospital

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Y. M. Thompson

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Robertson
Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Division

No 3

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Aug*, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *Sick furlough*

Place of absence *Robertson Co.*

Remarks: *Wife's absence
date ... furlough*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Robertson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Thompson
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

1862, 1862

Remarks: *Wm. Thompson from
the 20th Texas Infantry
to the 20th Texas Infantry
at the time of the
battle of...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Michigan) Regiment Texas Infantry existed in
the 20th.

Reference shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

Wm. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

↑ 20 Tex
H. M. Thompson
Pat. Co. & 20 Regt. Tex
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent Chappul Hill Hosp
April 11 1864

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Nyant
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 20 Tex

*H. M. Thompson
Capt Co D 20 Regt*

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absents Sick in Hospital Galena
April 11/64*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

6621

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

H. M. Thompson

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date Nov. 1, 186 2

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Sept. 23, 186

to Sept. 30, 186

months

years 1

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks: Cp. Groce, Tex

Roll No.

Copyist.

* 2757

Thompson, J. C.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695822	20
2	595-0	21
3	6019	22
4	6147	23
5	6233	24
6	6341	25
7	645-1	26
8	975-5	27
9	703361	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7.

20

Texas.

J. C. Thompson
3 Capt. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Redtop

By whom Lieut. Fountain

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

9

20

Texas.

J. C. Thompson.

3^d Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9th Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Cr. Plains.

By whom Lieut. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

97

20

Texas.

J. C. Thompson
3 Capt., Co. I., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

17

20

Texas.

J. C. Thompson
3. Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *March 3, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

9

20

Texas.

J. C. Thompson

3 Corp. Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7.

20

Texas.

G. C. Thompson

3 Capt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Redtop.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Gold Stewart

(Confederate.)

T. | 20 Texas.

G. C. Thompson

3. Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Redtop.

By whom St. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Israel Stewart

Confederate

20

Texas.

G. J. Thompson

....., Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Paul S. Attd by Gen. Leon Smith
Remains for 18 days from May 19, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

T | 20 | Texas.

G. C. Thompson

Det, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 30 days Dec 21. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Thompson, G. C.
Sgt. Co. D. 20. Inf. Regt.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thos. B. Bay.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

20

17

G. O. Thompson

Comp. Co. I. 20. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

of....., 186

May 5- June 6

date of issue....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Given, or

Received.

Thompson, J. W.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691509	20	50689721
2	1620	21	691662
3	8500	22	704990
4	4676	23	
5	8207	24	
6	8601	25	
7	9054	26	
8	9556	27	
9	70003	28	
10	0491	29	
11	0992	30	
12	1514	31	
13	2019	32	
14	2533	33	
15	3096	34	
16	3644	35	
17	4187	36	
18	4675	37	
19	690098	38	

Number of medical cards herein ... P

Number of personal papers herein ... P

BOOK MARK:

See also

Thompson, J. W.

C. B. 20 Texas

Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | P

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wallis, John C.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John H. Thompson
2nd, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *Elmore's*

By whom *J. H. Thompson*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Thompson*

To what time *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted at Elmore's 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
March 1st 1863. Many of the former members
of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John H. Thompson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: It'd in 2nd. Sept
Company & Sp'd March 21 5
Aug 5/63 in. Disgraced
Descriptive list given

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

J | **20** **Texas.**

J. M. Thompson
Capt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M. Dept
Houston Aug. 1, 1863

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

27

20

Texas.

J. M. Timmons
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached Service in @ m Dept
at Camp Smith Aug 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Timmons

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. N. Thompson
Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M. Dept & Memphis Aug 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. Thompson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. N. Thompson
Private Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *on det. serv.*

In Q. M. Det. Hempstead Aug.
4 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. H. ...
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service in 4th Regt
Hempstead Aug 1. 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Purvis

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Thompson
Capt, Co. ... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in M.
L. H. Thompson May 1, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Thompson

Confederate

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service. In 2nd M. Staff
(Hampstead) Aug 1, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

20

Texas.

J. W. Thompson
Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd Reg't
Confederate Aug 1, 63*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Thompson

(Confederate.)

I | 20 Texas.

J. M. Thompson
priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Service In R. 22.
Dept. Hospital Aug 1 '62

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Hasty

Confederate.

J

20

Texas.

J. M. Thompson

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deceased in Q. M. Dept at
Hampstead, So. No. 2, Aug 1 '63*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowdy

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 20 Texas.

J. W. Thompson
Priv., Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Gen.
Dept. Hempstead Aug 11 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

1864

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

J. G. Thompson
Capt., Co. 13, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in S. Dr
Det. Hempstead Aug 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 Texas.

J. W. Thompson
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det. serv.

In A. C. S. Dept, Hempstead
Dec 5-64

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Yustain

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

J. W. Thompson
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Company
Dept. Hornstead Dec 5, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. H. Stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Thompson
104, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service in Hempstead,
Tex. 5, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Thompson

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. W. Thompson
104, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. J. S. in R. M. Dept.
Hempstead, Jan'y 5 '64.

The 20th (also known as Amore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

John, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston
Oct 27, 1863

Date of order Nov 1, 1863.

No. order 6

By whose orders Wm. Gist of Texas

Nature of detail or absence with
2nd Reg't

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: Capt. Gist

in pencil

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark: _____

W. Gist
(603) Copied.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. H. Tompkins

Det. Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Uniontown

Nov 30

, 1863.

By whose order *W. H. Tompkins*

No. of order

205

Date of order or absence *May 1*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *C.M. Det*

Place of absence *Uniontown*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Tompkins

(Confederate.)

5

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
Put, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

not dated, 1864.

No. order *205*

Date of order *Aug 1*, 186*3*

By whose order detailed

Wm. G. ...

How employed *As Q. M. ...*

Where employed *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. M. Thompson

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *London*

July 2, 186*4*

By what authority *Ad. Br. Dist. Tex. Co.*

No. order *7.15*

Date of order *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

With whom employed *Capt. J. M. Minter*

How employed *Clerk in Q. M. Office*

Where employed *at Camp Stead*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE)

7 | 20 | Tex.

J. W. Thompson
Pvt. Co. B. 20 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1 1863.
To Dec. 31 1863.

When paid Jan. 16 1864.

By whom Wm. Cooke

Amount \$88.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 546.

R. Reichgut

(635)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

210
Thompson, J. H.
Co. B 210 1st Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
2^d Jr, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 1st Mch, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or War

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50 - ; due, \$
100 100

Signature ✓
Remarks:

Roll No.

J. H. Gall

Compt

Roll of Enlisted Men
Employed on Extra Duty

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

J. W. Thompson
Co B 20 Feb

And by that the above is a contract. All of which articles were employed for me and that their services
were actually necessary to enable me to carry on the regular business of my office

Wm. J. ...
German 7th 1841

J. W. ...
with me ...

Fort Stanton, N.M.,
July 12th 1863.

Capt T. V. Hunter, C. S. M.,
Hospitals, Fort Stanton

Dear Sir,

Thompson, of my Company, and for
over one year a member of Terry's
Regiment of Texas Rangers, but dis-
charged from that Regiment for
Physical Disability, joined my Com-
pany upon accepting the Colonel's
get the position of Quartermaster's
Clerk, for which position he is
well qualified which position he has
held since his enlistment in our
Regiment. There is now a General Order
dispensing with so much force in
a Regimental Q. M. office, which
will throw Mr Thompson out of emp-
loyment in that Department. I have
no objection your Clerk has left
you, and that you will need one Mr
Thompson will fill the bill. I hereby
give my consent that he may be detai-
ned for that service, believing he will
not stand the fatigue and hardships
of an active field service, having already
tried that in the Terry Regiment.

P.S. You may refer this
letter to the Adjutant
if you think best
J. S. Hunter, Capt

Respectfully
John C. Hall, Capt
Co "B" 21st Regt I. O. I.



Capt W. R. Winter.
Quartermaster Co & Drury
at Hempstead Texas.

July 16th 1863.

Letter of application of detail of
Private G. W. Thompson of Co. B.
Eleventh Regt Texas Vol. Inftry

Respectfully re-
ferred to Capt. E. T. Brown
as follows with the hope
that the Major General
Commander will order the
detail -

T. T. Brown
Major

July 20/63.

Office A 6 8 7 7 A 21 - 1863.

Hempstead Texas. July 16th 1863.

Major B Blumfield
Chief Quartermaster
List of Texas. A Service Co
Houston. Texas.

Sir.

I have the honor to make application
for the detail of ~~J. M. Thompson~~, private in Co. B, 21st Texas
Vol. Infan. as a Clerk in this Office.

It is perhaps proper to state that I have heretofore made applica-
tion for the detail of private Thompson and was refused on the
reason that he may have already been detailed from that post.
but the letter of Capt. G. C. Miller, herewith enclosed, will explain
the circumstances in the case of ~~private Thompson~~.

I have but one clerk in my Office to transact the business of four
different Departments, viz. Adj. Genl. Commissary, Pay and Ordnance,
and as the duties in these Departments are daily increasing, it
is absolutely necessary that I should have more assistance, and
it being impossible to obtain competent Clerks outside of the Army,
I respectfully request the detail above mentioned.

I am, very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant.

G. C. Miller

Capt. 1st U.S. Regt.

Army.

2700
Thompson, L. E. J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, E. J.

796
Thompson, Robert. W.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069035-5	20
2	0489	21
3	0633	22
4	0769	23
5	0892	24
6	1522	25
7	8668	26
8	9506	27
9	9607	28
10	9964	29
11	70046-1	30
12	095-4	31
13	1765-	32
14	1991	33
15	2468	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

Robert A. Thompson

1st } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead*

Tex *Mch 31*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mch 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25* 1862

Where *Travis*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *22*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 80th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robert Thompson
Pot, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where

Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*

since June 10th 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robt Thompson

Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1862.

Where

Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robert Thompson
Pot, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1863.

Where

Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. S. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robert Thompson
Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1863.

Where *Davis*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robt Thompson
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *(Sept 31)*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

J.

20

Texas.

R. Thompson
Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached to service as Prov. Guard
Houston Mich 13, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. W. ...
..., Co. *16*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service on ...
General Houston Mar 13, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robert Thompson
Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached since Co. B
Guard, Houston, Mich. 12/64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Sawyer

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Jones
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Special
Guard until Feb. 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Wm. H. Jones

(1044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. G. Anderson

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service. Prov. Guard
Houston Feb 9 64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

I.

20

Texas.

Robert Thompson
1st, Co. A., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Co 1st
Amard Houston Mich 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 120 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

(866)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

N. Thompson

W.C., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Provost Guard
Houston S. O. No - Dick*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N.A. Rowley

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

T | **20** **Texas.**

R. Thompson
Pat, Col, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On the ground Houston
Mich. 21st

The 9th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

R. Thompson
Cvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - Pro
Guard Houston Mich 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *20* *Texas*
R. W. Thompson
Art. Col. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 186*3*

Date

June 11, 186*3*
30 days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. C. Ordland

(CONFEDERATE.)

70
7
Rob Thompson
Capt Co A 70 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Provost Guard
Houston Spelton*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 20 | Sep
Robt Thompson
1st Co. A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: provost guard Houston
Co. No - Mch 13 / 64 Hdqrs
Out of Texas &c

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
20
Regt Thompson
Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Provost Guard
Houston Special Duty*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453380

1918.

No 61 Col Elmors.
in accordance with
Spec order No
Hul Magruder
Mch 13/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex
Capt Thompson
Part Co A 20 Regt W Va
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Attached, Detailed on
front martial (etc)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

9001

Copy

MAY 10.

52453495

1918

Guard Houston Spec
order No 61 Head
Q no 20 Regt Mich 13/64
in compliance with
Spec order No. 61
Q no mil Sub Dist
Houston TX

2701
Thompson, W. A.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690492	20
2	5635	21
3	5770	22
4	5893	23
5	623	24
6	7662	25
7	8421	26
8	8578	27
9	705463	28
10	4660	29
11	695013	30
12	705118	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Thompson
Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 186

Where *Forkston*

By whom *B. F. Elliott*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Thompson

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 12, 1862

Where *Larkston*

By whom *B. F. Elliott*

Period *2* years

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L. N. Martin*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sent to general Hospital in Houston, Dec 28, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of head officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

7

W. A. Thompson
Priv, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Forkston*.

By whom *B. F. Elliott*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. S. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. A. Thompson

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

June 12, 186*3*.

Where

Forkston

By whom

B. F. Elliott

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. A. Thompson

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

War
Capt Martin
Agst 31, 1863.
Absent
Sent to Genl Hospital,
Galveston Dec 7/63.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Captain

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

W. A. Thompson

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Agst 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Gen'l Hospital,
Galveston Dec 7/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

W. A. Thompson
Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*about sick in Hosp
Harrison Dec 7/63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. W. Morris

D

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. G. Thompson

Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick Dec. 7, 1863 in
Hospital Galveston.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Bayle

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D
M. A. Thompson
Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since Hospital Gal-
veston*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Simpson

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, transferred to
Austin Co (20 days) July 19 64*

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. A. Thompson
1st, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
March 26. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of best officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

....., Co. *U*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

June 10th

....., 186*4*.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

21 | 20 | Texas.

Wm. J. ...
..., Coll, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston
June 11, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order, 186 ..

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: absent in hospital
Galveston June 24/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men were of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
20 Tex
W. A. Thompson
Capt Co A 20 Regt H. V. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Dec 31, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent to (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 *20* *Tex*
W. A. Thompson
Pat. Co. A 20 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent Home

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex
W. A. Thompson
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of To Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted for:

Went Sick (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex
W. A. Thompson
Capt Co A 20 Regt H. T. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Dec 31, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent to (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453139

1918.

Genl Hospital Galveston
Dec 24/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex
W. A. Thompson
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absents Sick General (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10

52453256

1918

Hospit Galveston
Dec 7/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

↑ 20 Tex
W. A. Thompson
Pat. Co. A 20 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick sent home

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10

52453191

1918

Genl Hospital Galves
Ton Dec 24/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 5 520
Emmer's Regt

Mr. A. Thompson
Capt. James W. A. Emmer's Regt

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Parotitis	
Admitted	Dec. 28	, 1862
Returned to duty	Jan'y 11	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 118

H.A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

28 Tex
W. A. Thompson
Co H 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sibley Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received .., 186 ..

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
from July 19 '64 to
Austin Co Tex 20 days*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

J. Steenson

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Elmore Tex

1st Lt. Dr. Johnson
Post. Capt. Dr. Johnson to A. Emoria

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Septicemia</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec 12</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Dec 16</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 117

H. A. Johnson

1772
Thompson, William

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690356	20
2	0382	21
3	0654	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Mr. A. A. Thompson (Sole)

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

William Thompson

Pvt. } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

William Thompson
4th Corp., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Heimstead

By whom

J. N. Darnell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*appointed 4th Corp.
May 15th 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L D Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Thompson

4 Comp, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Martin

To what time 31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 20/62
by virtue of substitution.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(962)

Copyist.

Thornell, Amos

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693476	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Amos Thornell
: *Priv.* , Co. *E* , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* , 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 7* , 186*2* .

Where *Polk County* .

By whom *J. M. Cardell* .

Period *3 years* .

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from enlistment* .

To what time , 186*2* .

Present or absent *Present* .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. ...

Thornton George E.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695353	20
2	5487	21
3	5529	22
4	5665	23
5	5801	24
6	5933	25
7	5559	26
8	5956	27
9	708428	28
10	5928	29
11	1446	30
12	1966	31
13	2483	32
14	2037	33
15	2591	34
16	7172	35
17	7623	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOSS MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

George E. Thornlow

Priv

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Boll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead,*

Tex *Mich 31*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mich 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20* 1862

Where *Sompronius*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

G. E. Thornton
Privat, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Semperons

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlist.

To what time

present

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names
Present, as: George Thornton.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

5-27, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

March 20, 1862

Where

Legy, Texas

By whom

Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

Capt. S. Martin

By whom

31 October, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. E. ...
5th Sgt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Seppronius*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *1st October*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. E. Thornton
Sgt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1863.

Where *Simpson's*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S Martin*

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 Texas.

G. E. Thornton
5 Sgt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & up, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

S. C. Thornton
5 Sgt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Sept 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

15

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J
G. E. Thornton
Sgt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. in service to Uernit
for Reg't Feb 27, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Houston
Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd Dept
Houston June 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

F. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 Texas.

G. E. Thornton

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service S. M. Dept
Houston June 13/64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

G. E. Thornton

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In detached service in
Blm. Dept. Houston, June 13/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Newby

(Confederate.)

J. | 20 Texas.

G. E. Thornton
Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached mechanic
S. O. No 165, June 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

G. S. Hamilton

Capt, *Co C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Houston June 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Thornton

Capt, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M. Dept Houston June 8, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

J

20

Texas.

G. Thornton

C, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2^d
Dept Houston June 8. 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20th Reg't Texas Infantry

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on .

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty 2/1/63
Home on leave 1/1/63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. E. Houston

1st, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Dept., Houston, June 18, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

G. Houston
Sgt., Co. *a*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One P.S. in G.M. Sept Houston
June 18 '64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 20 *Texas.*

G. E. Thornton
Capt. Co. A Emory's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 186*3*

Date

June 11, 186*3*
20 days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

S. B. Joulard

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
J. E. Thornton
Jvt Co. A 20 Regt Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks: Det'd harness
maker 3-0-165 June
13 '64 Gen Magruder

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Stilson

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *20* | *Tex*
G. E. Thornton
Capt. Co. A 20 Regt. T. V. Inf.
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached, Detailed as
Hamm's Master Cook*

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10.

52453496

1918.

Spcl order No 165
June 13/64 Dist
of Texas N. Mexico &c

2795
Thornton John

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695246	20	50704867
2	5344	21	689996
3	5450	22	9832
4	5657	23	691132
5	5057	24	705-168
6	5762	25	
7	8107	26	
8	8778	27	
9	9225	28	
10	9728	29	
11	705188	30	
12	0672	31	
13	1183	32	
14	1713	33	
15	2218	34	
16	2748	35	
17	2302	36	
18	3870	37	
19	4371	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

JT 20 | Texas.

John Thornton
Pvt. | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 13 1862*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *was 4*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Thornton
Pres, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 13*, 186*2*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

John Thornton
Capt., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 13*, 186*5*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
John Shorten
Priv, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 13, 186*.*

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war,

last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186*.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

799 in

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Thornton
Cut, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 13, 186*2*

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

John Thornton
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 13, 1864.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

J. Horton

Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Genl Hospital
Houston Nov 2, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Geo. Thornton
Priv, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

En detached service in Q. M. Dept
Houston March 25, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Geo Boyl

Copyist

Confederate

20

Texas.

James D. ...
; Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in L. M.
Dept. Houston, March 27, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...
... , Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Medical Service Co. M.
Sept. Houston Mich 23 04*

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. P. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Tomlinson

Port, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service. In 2nd Dept
Houston. Feb. 24. 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | **20** **Texas.**

S. Hamilton

Oct, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached to ... 2 M. Dept
(Houston) ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

I | 20 | Texas.

Geo Thornton

, *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service In Geny.
Sept. 1863 - May 23 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Confederate

I | 20 | Texas.

J. Thornton

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nothing Dept Houston
S.O. 187, July 11 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roway

T

20

Texas.

Jno Thornton
Capt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Q. M.
Dept. Houston May 25, 64.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J Thornton

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. In.
Dept. Houston Mch 23, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

T | 20 | Texas.

J. Thornton
Private, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

By detached service in 2nd
Dept. Houston, March 21, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. ...
P. ..., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

X Name of ... as member

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

All ... Oct 13 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Murstein

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Houston
Adj.

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in G.M. Dept. Houston,
Mar. 20 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Houston
1st., Co. *H.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in C.M. Sept,
Houston, March 20 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. Bay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Sept 1st
Nov 1st, 1863

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

Nov 1st, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

Left ... of company

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27

20

Texas.

John Hamilton

Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

September

Nov 3.

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence , 186 .

Nature of detail or absence *Sick Hospital*

Place of absence

Remarks:

Left sick

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. S. Foster

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

....., 1864

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

Wm. Y. Arnold

Cole, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *December*

1863

, 1863

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 1863

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Left on sick leave Aug 4, 63*

Left on sick leave at San Antonio

in the company, returned to

service and returned to

duty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

20

7

John Thornton
Pvt Co H 20 T V J
age 42 years
Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of Detail March 23, 1864

By whose order detailed

Maj Genl Magruder
Occupation Shoe maker

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 | Sep
G. Thornton
1st Co, H, 2d Regt Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186

Remarks: Dtd to report to Capt
Taylor, Houston S.O. No -
Major Dist of Texas &c

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

G. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

20

Tex

John Thornton
Private Co. N. 20 Regt. Tex V. I.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec*, , 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed *Mar. 23* 1864.

By whose order employed

Gen. Magruder

Nature of service *Shoe maker*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

A. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex

John Thornton
Co, H. 20 Regt. Tex. V. S.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: Present, Employed
by Capt. E. W. Taylor A. G. M.
Chf. Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Emory Dept

John Houston
Ret. Capt. Service Co. 5th Regt

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Discharge	
Admitted	Dec 16	, 1862
Returned to duty	Dec	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 11 X

H. D. Johnson
Copyist.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on the left page]

[Faint handwritten text at the top of the right page]

Co H 20th Texas Inf

[Faint handwritten text in the middle of the right page]



Fort Snagden Galveston Island. Mar 17th 1862

Capt J. S. Foster
H. A. S. J. Capt.

I desire to apply to you for a detail in the
that department. My place of residence is in
Walker County Texas I enlisted as a volunteer on the
1st of April 1862 age 42 years and enlisted as a
sapper though have done good deal of work in the
line of saps. The reason I desire the detail is because
my health is bad and I am unfit for active service
hoping my application may be granted.

I am very respectfully,
your Obedient Servant
John Thomson Private
Company "H" 2nd Regt 3rd

That Private Thomson is unable to
perform the arduous duties of a soldier
because of an injury to his back & I
would respectfully recommend the
detail of him.

J. O. Fisher
2nd Regt 3rd

Timneas, Theodore

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Timneas, Theodore

797
Tindall, John

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692561	20
2	2686	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John Tindall
Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 31*, 186 .

Where *Winnerville*

By whom *C. C. Pettell*

Period *for the*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. W. ...*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. ...

✓ 7708
Tipton - Eli

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693311	20
2	2474	21
3	3601	22
4	2729	23
5	3864	24
6	3994	25
7	700592	26
8	4787	27
9	689968	28
10	9787	29
11	9601	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Eli Tipton

Prvt. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

J

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Eli Tipton

BH, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment,

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of lead officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Junk

(Confederate.)

G

20

Texas.

Eli Tipton
Priv., co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Pick County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. 2. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. [Signature]

T

Eli Tipton

Private, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Tolk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to Regimental Hospital at Dickerson Bayou Feb 23: 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 Texas.

Eli Tipton

OH, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Tolk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid: By whom Coapt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

20

Texas.

Eli Tipton

Priv

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Heink

7 (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Ernest Hipton
Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick hospital 1a 20
July 29 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

E. Lipton

Priv., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave. Furloughed
for 25 days, Mich. 22 '65.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Ed. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Winston

May 13

, 1863.

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence *Sept 2*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks: *Wounded without leave*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. G. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 | Texas.

Benjamin
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

June 1st
1863, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence June 1st, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence 10th Co

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

not ...

, 186

Remarks: *...*
Absent ...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct 24, 1863."

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. E. Jones Texas

Wm. D. Tipton

Bot. Capt. Mc Cardle's Co. E. ^{Regt} Arkansas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Bronch. chr.</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 23</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>30 days, March 9</u>	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 142

H. W. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 Elmore Tex
Eli Siplon
Bot. Capt. 1st Regt. Co. E. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of
**General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.**

Disease	<u>Bronchitis Chronic</u>	
Admitted	<u>Aug. 26</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>20 days, Sept. ~</u>	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 182

(200) W. A. Johnson Copyist.
2003

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. Elmore Tex

Eli Tipton

Co. 1st. Cav. Ar. Co. 6, 1st. Div. 1st. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Bronchitis chr	
Admitted	Jan. 28	, 186 3.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	Jan. 30	, 186 3
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	Colic	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 275, page 34

H. A. Johnson

(286)

2863

Copyist.

2799

Tipton, E. M.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0695660	20
2	5-768	21
3	8110	22
4	7805	23
5	8425	24
6	8788	25
7	9238	26
8	9743	27
9	705202	28
10	0701	29
11	1213	30
12	1726	31
13	2267	32
14	2870	33
15	3914	34
16	689989	35
17	9885	36
18	705222	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

E. C. Tipton
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 8*, 1863.
Where *Huntsville*
By whom *W. H. Randolph*
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from enlistment*
To what time, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) *J. H. [Signature]* Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

E. M. Tipton
Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5 1863.

Where Huntsville

By whom W. H. Randolph

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Guard House Sabine Pass undergoing sentence of Genl. Court Martial

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. J. ... Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. M. Dipton

Priv, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in arrest at Sabine Pass

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. W. Boyl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

E. M. Tipton

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *at Sabine Pass undergoing sentence of Court Martial*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

C. M. Tipton

Plt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Guard House Sabine Pass under
jurisdiction of Court Martial*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this Regiment.

J. M. Tipton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. M. Tipton

Privt, Co. *X*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Sabine Pass since Oct. 23, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Sar Boyd

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. M. Taylor

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in Guard House
undergoing sentence (over)*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. M. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. J. Taylor
Capt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest undergoing sentence
of Court at Sabine Pass.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. M. Tipton

Pvt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest, undergoing sentence
of Court Martial at Sabine Pass*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. M. Tipton

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Elmore's

San Antonio, *Co. 20*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present at Sabine
since since July 27 '63

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

E. M. Tipton

Priv, *Co A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest at Sabine Pass
undergoing sentence of...*

The unit (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rovey

Confederate.

J

20

Texas.

E. M. Tipton

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undergoing Sentence
Sabine Pass

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Hoag

Copyist.

(304)

Confederate.

T | 20 Texas.

E. M. Dapton

Priv, Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*In arrest under sentence
of Court Martial at Sabine
Pass.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. M. Tipton

, Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*in arrest undergoing sen-
tence of 6 m at Sabine*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

E. M. ...

Pr, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital ...
Dec 27 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20th
Co. *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

April, 1863

Place of absence

Texas

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

April 24, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

House

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

1000

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

E. M. Stone

Det, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Lexington

1.23

, 1863

By whose order

Ed. J. ...

No. of order

...

Date of order or absence

..., 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Fortifications.

Place of absence

Union Pass

Remarks:

...

...

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(908)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

E M Tiston

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Seborston*

July 7, 186*4*

By what authority

No. order

Date of order, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Absent in arrest
at Seborston, Va. in company
service of Genl. Martineau*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. P. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

20

Tex.

E. M. Tipton

Priv. Co. H. 20th Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

G.O. No. 200. Nov. 14. Hagis. Dist. Texas, H. Tex., &c. Houston, pro- mulgates C. M. Case.

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

J. Cay

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 20 Tex

E. M. Tipton
priv Co H 20 Infy

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks: Undergoing sentence of
general court martial at
Sabine Pass

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

J

E. M. Lipton
Pvt 20 Regt. Vol. 2

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order

How employed

Remarks *G. O. 200 Nov. 14, '63 Hist*
Ad. Gen. Regarding trial
Received Nov. 15, 1863

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 20

S. M. Tipton
Capt 20 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners against whom charges have been preferred, remaining in confinement in the prison at Galveston, Texas, on the day of inspection.

List dated

Nov 12, 1862

Date committed

Oct 25, 1862

Charges

By whom committed

A. L. Lockett.

Remarks:

To be kept until further orders, charges will be preferred.

Inspection Report J, No. 41, inclosure 15.

J. E. Murphy

Tipton. E. M.
Co. H. 20 Tex. Inf.

COURT MARTIAL OF ---

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

N. Chapman
20 Tex.

of Henry Oak - Co. H. 20 Tex

Tipton, C. M.
Dist. Co. N. 20. Texas. Ind.

PERSONAL DIARY OF

Wm. H. Griffin

Tipton - E. M.

Co. H. 20th Reg't Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2598 page

G. C. M.

Dated - July 30 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

L

See

Lipton, E. M.
Co H 20 Regt Tex V Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
3rd Dec, 186*3*.

ENLISTED:

When *Apr 8*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *51* - ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

E. J. Farrell

Copyist.

Robin Pass Feb 29/64

Dear Sir

I beg to inform you
of the
sentence
in his case

Res referred to
Capt H. Cowell
J. Alford

By Command of
Major G. M. ...
me 6/64

RECORD DIVISION
*
DEPT OF ARMY
Feb 29/64

Robin Pass Feb 29/64

Major Genl J. B. Maguire
Comd of 1st Texas in ...

Genl

The undersigned a
private in Co H 20 Regt I
U. S. was tried at General
Court Martial at this place
last September, and sentenced
at the said Court to wear a
Bally Chain during the War
together with the forfeiture of
all pay as a soldier &c. I
would respectfully present
the following petition
asking for a commutation
of said sentence &c. &c.

Your petitioner would
respectfully urge that

the crime with which he
was charged, namely
the killing of a Negro
on the bare while on
their way from Liberty
to Beaumont, was not
fully sustained. That
out of five witnesses
brought forward three
swore positively that they
did not believe it to have
been intentional, that
the owner of said Negro
did not believe it and that
he went to the Sheriff
who preferred the charge
praying to have them
withdrawn, but he (the
Sheriff) refused to do so. that
I had at the time and
still hold the opinion

that he entertained against
me "Malice prepense"
If therefore you will
exercise the clemency of
a just and impartial
Judge, and in which you
position as Comd^g General
of this District you hold
I will promise a most
faithfull discharge of my
duties as a Soldier, which
sincere penitence can
procure, and which I have
allways done, and you
petitioner as in duty bound
will ever I pray.

E. M. Sepitony
Co. H. 20 Regt. S. I.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

HOUSTON, NOV. 14, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS;
No. 280

At a General Court Martial, convened at Sabine Pass, Texas, by virtue of Order, No. 173, current series, from these Head Quarters, was arraigned and tried, private E. M. Tipton, of Co. H, 20th Regiment, Texas Vol. Infantry, on the following charges and specifications, viz:

CHARGE 1st.—Violation of the 14th Article of War.

Specification.—In this, that the said private E. M. Tipton, of Co. H, 20th Reg't, Texas Volunteer Infantry, did, on or about the 31st day of September, 1863, on the Railroad from Liberty to Beaumont, wilfully and maliciously kill, by shooting with an Snafeld Rifle, a negro belonging to — Turner, of Polk County,

CHARGE 2d.—Obviate to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline.

Specification.—In this, that the said private E. M. Tipton, of Co. H, 20th Reg't, Texas Volunteer Infantry, did, on or about the 31st day of September, 1863, on the Railroad from Liberty to Beaumont, wilfully and maliciously kill, by shooting with an Snafeld Rifle, a negro belonging to — Turner, of Polk County, Texas, of which charges and specifications the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

Findings and sentence of the Court:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, and private Tipton, of Co. H, 20th Reg't Texas Volunteer Infantry, as follows:

Of the Specification of Charge First.....	GUILTY.
Of Charge First.....	GUILTY.
Of the Specification of Charge Second.....	GUILTY.
Of Charge Second.....	GUILTY.

The Court do therefore sentence the said private E. M. Tipton, of Co. H, 20th Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, to forfeit all pay as a soldier, to wear a cap and chain, to be attached to his person, in the presence of the Troops served at the post where executed, and to perform hard labor during the continuance of the war.

III. The proceedings, findings and sentence in the foregoing case, are approved and confirmed, and the sentence is ordered to be carried into execution. The Commander of the Post at Sabine Pass is charged with the execution of the sentence.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER,

HORACE CONE,

Judge Adv't Gen'l.

Tipton, John

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50697188	20
2	4280	21
3	4368	22
4	4459	23
5	4678	24
6	701183	25
7	1128	26
8	3656	27
9	4328	28
10	7816	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

John Ripley

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 9, 1862

Where

Willacy

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Crosby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Tipton

, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 9, 186*2*

Where

Milliken

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
John Tipton
Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 9, 1862.

Where

Milliken

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. C. C. C.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

John Tipton

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Millerton

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt J Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Overseer by Special Order No 38 dated Apr 4, 1863 from Col. B. D. Gray Comd'g Post

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

Ullbrich

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John Tipton

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 9, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. Lepton
Par

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Va Point
July 30 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

7 20 Texas.

Jno. Tipton
Priv, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
25 days Aug 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to J, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royce

Copyright.

Confederate.

T | 20 Texas.

J. Tipton
Plt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Overseen at Battery Rogers

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the capture of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Meritt

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. Lipton
Not., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One A.S. in Eng. Dept.,
Galveston, Feb 5, '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lipton

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

J. Lipton
Plt., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One D.S. in Eng. Dept.,
Galveston, Feb. 5. 65.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lipton

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

Tex

John Tipton

Co F 41m re's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 186² .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

TEX

John Tipton

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14....., 186 8.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copy 121

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Tipton

Co. F. 20 Regt. Tex. V.I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186
at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 2 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 186 3.

To May 10 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No.

Mary L. Kennshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

[Handwritten initials]

John Tipton

Pvt. Co B, ~~Amoras~~

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June 30, 186³

Date, 186

Occupation overseer
Galveston, Tex.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 6/21 186

To 6/30 186

Months

Days

Date of pay 40¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 487

GREENE wist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Ref

John Tipton

Pvt. Co B, Elmores

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

May

1863

rate

186

Occupation

overseer

Galveston, Tex.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

5/1

186

5/31

186

months

days

rate of pay

40¢

Signature

Remarks:

488

Roll No.

GREEN

✓ 3811
Tipton John W

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0695-247	20
2	6-375	21
3	5-45-1	22
4	5-55-5	23
5	5-65-8	24
6	5-766	25
7	9236	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J 20 | Texas.

John W. Dipton
Priv | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5, 1862*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *A. Monroe*

Period *war*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 30th Reul-
Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. G. [Signature]
660. Copyies.

(Confederate.)

J T 20 Texas.

J. W. Tipton
Priv, Co *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Pay dis. ...*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Tipton

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. N. Tipton
Priv., Co. N., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period ..

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. N. Tipton

(Confederate.)

J - 20 Texas.

J. W. Tipton
Capt., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 5*, 1863
Where *Huntsville*
By whom *J. C. Dickie*
Period *3 yrs or the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Martin*
To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Tipton
Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1863

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs on the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough Walkers Co. 17 April 1863. time 15 days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Tipton

(343)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 20 | Texas.

Jno. W. Tipton
Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 5*, 186*4*.
Where *Huntsville*
By whom *J. C. Dickie*
Period

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*
To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

BOOK MARK:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

4 | **20** | **Texas.**

Wm. S. Taylor
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick 100 (20 days)
from April 10, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. S. Taylor

2507

Tipton, M. D.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58695248	20
2	5346	21
3	545-2	22
4	555-6	23
5	5-65-9	24
6	5-767	25
7	708697	26
8	1728	27
9	2337	28
10	4398	29
11	4895-	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

M. Tipton
Priv, | Capt Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Kemp-*
stead Tex. May 19 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5* 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *A. Monroe*

Period *was*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. Monroe

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

M. Tipton
Pvt, Co *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

M. Tipton
Capt., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J.
W. Tipton
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1863

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nebois) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Tipton

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. Tipton
Priv, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1863

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick leave*
Walkers Co. 27
March 1863 - time
15 days. time ex-
tended.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie
Copies.

(22)

(Confederate.)

T | 20 Texas.

M. D. Tipton
Priv, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1864.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. D. Tipton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...
_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John H. ...
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

I

20

Texas.

Mr. Tipton

, *Co. H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Va Point since
Sept 15 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. C. Hardy

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 Texas.

M. D. Tipton
Cvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Furlough. In hospital
Galveston Dec 27, 64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Hustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
W. D. Lipton
Pet., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl., Galveston
Dec. 27 '64.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. J. Lipton
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. Galveston
Jan. 19 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *20* *Tex*
M. D. Lupton
Co H 20 Infy

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks: *absent without leave*
since July 27 64

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J Nelson

1863
Fittger, A

Co. 1, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fittger, A

2504

Talbert

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Talbot, John

1862
John J. Mc

Co. **, 20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jowler, J. M.

Talley, J. W.

Co. *a*, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Talley, J. W.

3527
Tom. Negro Boy

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Cook. | Cook.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57691627	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Tom ...
Cook, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt J. C. Wallis*

Period *4 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Payroll from enlistment*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted under act of Congress April 20, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

MARK MAKE:

J. C. Wallis

1868
Tomelson, B. E.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tomlinson, B. E.

Tomlinson. B. E.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696854	20
2	6979	21
3	7104	22
4	7228	23
5	7353	24
6	701286	25
7	1786	26
8	2316	27
9	2853	28
10	2017	29
11	3576	30
12	4130	31
13	4612	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

20

Texas.

B. C. Tomlinson

Pvt; Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 8 , 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

W. Rigby

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

+ S. Martin

To what time

+ Aug 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

As shown on Roll by ditto marks

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ry. Gies

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. C. Tomlinson

Priv., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 8, 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

W. Rigby

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

(Feb. 31), 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. C. Conline

Part, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 8, 1863.

Where

Austin Co

By whom

W. Rigby

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. L. G. 1863

(Confederate.)

J.

20

Texas.

B. E. Tomlinson

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Austin

By whom Lt Rigby

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Marlin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not Rec'd Bounty

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(22)

Copyist.

B. E. Tomlinson
Plt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 8, 1862.

Where Austin Co.

By whom W. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giese

Copyist.

Confederate.

I

20

Texas.

B. E. Thomlinson
Capt, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Galveston Aug 7 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

B. E. Jumbelson

Priv, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A. M. Dept. Galveston
Sailed, Sept 5 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absence of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

T

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. E. Thompson

Prof, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G.M.
Dept Galveston Sept 5/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

1044

Copyd.

Confederate.

T

20

Texas.

B. E. Tomlinson

Capt, *Co. K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. Q. A.
Dept Galveston Sept 5/64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 20 Texas.

B. E. Lamberson

Regt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer with 7.2 M. of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of sub-officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. B. Newman

Confederate

T

20

Texas.

B. Williamson

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Quarster in Q.M. Dept
of Regt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Filmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Williamson

Confederate

20

Texas.

B. S. Commins
1st, Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

transferred in M. Dept.
1st Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

Y

20

Texas.

B. E. Wilkinson
priv., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaves with R. M. J.
Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Emmons

But. Capt. Leper...
Emmons

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Disentery acute</i>	
Admitted	<i>1863</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>1863</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

(CONFEDERATE)

T

20

Tex

B. E. Tomlinson

Co. K. 20. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue..... June....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

S *110* *Tex*

T. J. Linsen, 73 C
Co K, 20 Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
....., 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *Sept 18*, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or more*.

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ *100* - ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

J. J. Gall
Copyist.

✓ 7510
Tomlinson, James

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691092	20
2	1196	21
3	1327	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Wallis

Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp McClellan*

Hempstead Tex Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21* 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *J. C. Wallis*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Wallis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Tomlinson
Priv, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Austin Co.

By whom

Capt Wallis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay all from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Wallis

(Confederate.)

05 | 20 Texas.

James Simmon
Pvt., Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862
Where _____

By whom _____
Period *3 years or war*
Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. D. Martin*
To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent _____
Remarks: *Excused from Enroll
Grove Battery Dec 14, 1862*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Harris

✓
Tomlinson William

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691091	20
2	1195	21
3	1314	22
4	1415	23
5	1528	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

O | 20 | Texas.

Wm. Tomlinson

Co. I } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster-in*

Hempstead, Tex. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21, 1862*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. C. Wallis*

Period *3 years in the service*

No. of miles to rendezvous *32*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Wallis

(Confederate.)

5

20

Texas.

Wm. [unclear]
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where

Wassington Co.

By whom

Capt Wallis

Period:

A year or more

Last paid:

By whom *By me from enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wassington Co.

(Confederate.)

27

20

Texas.

Wm. C. Garrison
Det., Co. *ed*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. G. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

57

20

Texas.

Wm. D. Harrison
Det., Co *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 21*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. D. Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

C⁵

20

Texas.

W. Tomlinson
Sgt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 1/2 years war*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
& Minors of Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
20/63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank check: _____

J. L. Harris

2512
Tomlinson, P. E.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tomlinson, P. E.

Towler. L. M.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694190	20
2	4281	21
3	4370	22
4	4460	23
5	4550	24
6	8368	25
7	9658	26
8	703239	27
9	2795	28
10	7315	29
11	4805	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J M Fowler

Co. J, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Robertson Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alvinsky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
M. Fowler

Pl, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Robertson's co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. G. Crosby

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J M Fowler

Pl; Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Robertson Co

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Crosby

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

J M Towler

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862

Where Robertson

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailled as Wheelwright by Special order No 32 dated Mar 28 1863 to report to Capt Stoy Q & M at Galveston by order of Col H B Dray Col Campy Port

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt Crosby
Jesse

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J M Towler

Art, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Robertson Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy Q M

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

There is pay due him from June 1 - 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby
Sergeant

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

T. M. Fowler
Pvt, *Co D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July 12*, 1864.

Place *South Battery*

Remarks: *Gain from desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. M. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to report to
Maj. ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

M. J. ...
Priv., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

All returned in 20th.
Left at Maco ... 17 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

Confederate.

F

20

Texas.

J. M. Finley

Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd
Dept. Harston Nov. 17, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Amundson

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

J. M. Lovell
Plt., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Q.M. Dept, Houston
Nov. 17. '64.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Lovell

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

J. M. Fowler,
Rot., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One D.S. in Q. M., Sept.,
Houston, Nov. 17, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Fowler

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *30* | *Texas*

J. M. Fowler
Port. Co. F. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a *tour*

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated *Galveston*
July 2, 1863.

Date *June 13*, 1863.

Time furloughed *20* days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

A. B. Gourland

(CONFEDERATE)

T

20

TEX

T H Towler

CO F KILMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For....., 186

Date of issue... MAY 6....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

T^r x

.....T. M. Towler.....

.....Co F Elmore's Regt.....

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186² .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Jones. H. A

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693330	20
2	8475	21
3	3602	22
4	2730	23
5	2865	24
6	2995	25
7	8672	26
8	9119	27
9	9627	28
10	705077	29
11	0563	30
12	1072	31
13	2123	32
14	2640	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

H. A. Towns

Plt, } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862
* Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2 186

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As changed by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

J

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. A. Towns

Bt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2* , 186 .

Where *Talk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

(Confederate.)

9

20

Texas.

H. U. Towns

Prvt, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Tolk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin A. 2 M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(642)

Copyist.

J

H. A. Towns

Priv, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186

Where *Tolk County*

By whom *J. H. McCloud*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin Aq. M.*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

J

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H. A. Towns

PM, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McBardell*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

G

20

Texas.

H. A. Towns

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

H. A. Towns
Prvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service as Prov
Guard Houston March 13 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Geo Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

John S. ...
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to General
Hester's ...*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. A. ...

..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service ...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Taylor

(344)

Copist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. A. ...
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
Edward ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

M. A. ...
Co. 6, Co. 6, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Pro Guard Houston*
March 13/64

The 70th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. ...

(Confederate.)

I | 20 Texas.

A. A. Towns

1st, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Attached service Troop
Houston, Tex 13/64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Kelly

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

H. R. Evans
Capt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station

Remarks:
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On Picquet Island Houston
Nov 13 64

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
1864

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

H. A. Towne
Capt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, on Co
guard Houston Mich 3/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

7
Tex.

H A Towns

Co. A. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay April 1 - May 10, 1863.
for at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.
Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186
To 186
Months
Days 16

Rate of pay

H A Towns

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copy let.

Towns. H. J.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	07693996	20
2	8673	21
3	9120	22
4	9628	23
5	705075-	24
6	0564	25
7	1073	26
8	1650	27
9	2124	28
10	2639	29
11	8786	30
12	4801	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. J. Towns

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When Sept 4, 1863.

Where Trinity Co.

By whom D. R. Burroughs

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

M. J. Towns
Pvt

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service as Pro.
Guard Houston, March 13, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. J. ...
..., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Committed since No Guard
March 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. J. Jones

Capt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, 1st. Guard
Houston, April 12, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Release in Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Houston, Tex. 1304*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J. | 20 Texas.

W. G. ...

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks: *1*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *on the ...*

*The Guard Houston
March 13 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. ...

(Confederate.)

I | 20 Texas.

H. J. Townes
Priv, *Co E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service / Proguard
Houston, Mich 13/44*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Novby

Confederate

J

20

Texas.

W. J. Towns
Priv, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard; Houston
S. C. 61

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Ruddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Chas. Brown
Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Extra and Daily Duty
Mich. 3

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
1864

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. J. Towns
Priv

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, on Pro
Guard Houston Mich 13/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. G. Garrison
Capt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick & on leave
Jan 24, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

y

20

Texas.

W. J. Towns
1st Lt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp., Galveston,
Feb. 18. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(844)

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *75*

Paid the *14* day of *May* 186*1*

H. J. Jones

Private Co. 4: 20 Regt I. I.

86.90 Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *M. J. Towns*
a Private of Company *C*, *20th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.		
		Age.	Byes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.		Town or County.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Title.	PAID.	DUE.
<i>M. J. Towns</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Twenty five</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Salisbury</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 4/60</i>	<i>Trinity Co</i>	<i>L. H. Burroughs</i>	<i>3 yrs 2 m</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Hydrus for 3 m</i>	<i>See list</i>	

REMARKS: *Detached as Troop Guard Houston by Special Order No 67. H. G. Regt March 13 for Has drawn Clothing for the year ending Oct 8th 1863 - to amt of \$29.50 Has drawn the following Clothing since that time viz 1 pair Pants 1 pair Shoes*

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of *Co. E. 20th Regt I. V.*
 Station, *Bolivar Point* Signed, *J. H. Adams*
 Date, *May 1864* *Lieut. Comdr. Co.*

The Confederate States, To _____ DR.

1864	For pay from <i>4th</i> of <i>Sept</i> , 1863, to <i>30th</i> of <i>April</i> 1864, being <i>7</i> months and <i>27</i> days, at \$ <i>11-</i> per month.	
	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.	<i>86.90</i>
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount.	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<i>86.90</i>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *24th* day of *May* 1864
Thompson Harrison
 Major Chief of Medical Staff
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER
 RECEIVED at *Houston Texas* this *24th* day of *May* 1864
Major Thompson Harrison Chief of Medical Staff
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army
 Dollars and *Twenty* Cents in full of the above amount
 WITNESS: *O. S. Bolling*
Major M. J. Towns (Signed Duplicates.)

Tracy, D. H.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tracy, D. H.

x
Tracy, B. H.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069325-3	20
2	8370	21
3	35-05	22
4	3630	23
5	3766	24
6	2895	25
7	7731	26
8	7055-83	27
9	0894	28
10	265-8	29
11	5009	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

B. H. Tracy

2nd Corp., } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Tracy

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

B. H. Inney

2^d Corp, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

1862

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Inney

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J

R. H. Tracy

2. Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

1862

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. I. M.

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Bank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

B. H. Tracy

2^d Corp, Co E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 30*, 186

When *Mar 30*, 186

Where *Beck County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: *Capt S. Martin a. g. m.*

By whom *Jun 1*, 186

To what time *Jun 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

(Confederate.)

J. 20 Texas.

B. H. Tracy
2nd Co., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mohr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Present

J

B. H. Tracy
Corporal, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 1864.

Where *Palk Co.*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin A. G. M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Confederate.

7

20

Texas.

Tracy

Capt. Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for On detached

Service to 1st Mass Battery

West of the City Dec 11, 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

7011

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

B. H. Tracy
Plt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*circ. notes for Regt. (shown to
reported on extra duty) July 16 '64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Hunt

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

D. N. Tracey
Plt, Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wish Q. M. of Regt Cavalry

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kelsey

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. St. Tracy
Plat. Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Eng.
Sept Galveston Nov 23, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

Company
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated London
July 7, 1864.

By what authority, ad M. Livingston

No. order 259

Date of order July 7, 1864.

With whom employed ad M. Livingston

How employed ad M. Livingston

Where employed London

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. N. Little
Copies

⁺
Travis Henderson

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694098	20
2	4187	21
3	4277	22
4	7367	23
5	4427	24
6	4549	25
7	700396	26
8	1645	27
9	2158	28
10	2702	29
11	3256	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Robert's co

By whom G. C. Britell

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 50th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
discharge of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 50th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Ullkenby
Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Travis

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Milliken

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Paid up from enlistment

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. G. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A Travis
Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

H Travis

Co. J, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Call Crosby

(Confederate.)

J

20 Texas.

H. Travis

Plt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

J

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

Henderson Travis

Plt, Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Attkin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

....., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

By July 11th 2 M of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Vance

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

St. Trevis

Ord, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In G. W. News, No. 246
Sept 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

W. A. Harvey

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

H. Travis

Put, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G

On Dept. Houston Sept 21st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. D. Davis
Co. F, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. D. Co.
Sept. - Houston Sept 20

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. D. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Travis

Co. F, 20 Rgt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

at Galveston, Tex.

Date

July 2

186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

186 3.

To

May 10

186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

T

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

H Travis

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue May 6, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

Tex

H. Travis

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862

Date of issue Sept 30, 1862

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Day and Date

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

TR

Henderson Travis

PVT. CAPT. R. BENNETTS CO. F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue Sept 14....., 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stem

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

H. Travis
Plt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Robertson's Co. Dec
22 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Musgrave

Travis James

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55696613	20
2	6722	21
3	6853	22
4	6978	23
5	7103	24
6	7227	25
7	7352	26
8	8301	27
9	8454	28
10	8847	29
11	8972	30
12	9463	31
13	70445-9	32
14	7965-	33
15	697489	34
16	689932	35
17	705188	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 20 | Texas.

J. Travis

Priv, { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex* *May 14*, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *John Clepper*

Period *3 years or war.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Green

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Travis

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 4, 1862.

Where Mont

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Certificate of disability forwarded June 11th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. O'ies

(Confederate.)

T.

20

Texas.

J. Travis

Pvt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 4, 1862

Where

Mont.

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on sick leave
to return when ordered.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. G. iss

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 | Texas.

A. Travis

Plt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov* *8th*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 4*, 186*2*

Where *Mont*

By whom *C. G. S. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent!*

Remarks: *Absent! on sick leave at home in Mont Co.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Case

(Confederate.)

J.

20

Texas.

J. Travis

Pvt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 4

, 186

Where

Mont.

By whom

C. L. J. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At home on sick leave

Montgomery Co. from Dec. 7th 1862
ret to Mar. 1st / 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. Travis
Private, Co. K, 20 Reg't, Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 14th, 1863.

Where Montg.

By whom C. L. S. Jones
3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin
Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick leave at home
(Montg.) Apr. 1st to May 1st

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Case

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J.

20

Texas.

J. Travis

Pat, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8* to *Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *C. L. S. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Martin*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave since Jan 11/64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Confederate.

J

20

Texas.

J. Davis
Prvt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough extended to
Nov. 30, 1863.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Davis
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jos. Davis

Priv, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

Without leave since Jan'y 11,

1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Jo. Davis
Priv

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Jan'y
11, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John Smith

Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 15*, 1864.

Place *Arkansas*

Remarks: *Was dropped from roll as dead*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Travis
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 17*, 186*1*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Joined from the
20th.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Travis
Adj., Co. *K*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl, Galveston
Feb. 16, 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. Travis

Plt., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospl, Galveston,
Feb. 15. 65.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Joe Travis

Co K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since Oct 17th 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

R. L. G. W.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. ...

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *in garrison*

Place of absence *...*

Remarks: *...*
de 3

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

for

, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Union*

June 9, 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 1864

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Transferred through
extension to March 1, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. P. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Simon

James Simon
But. Capt. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Acute Dysentery</i>	, 1862 .
Admitted	<i>May 1</i>	, 1862 .
Returned to duty	<i>May 10</i>	, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | Elmore | Tex.

Joseph Travis

Capt. Co. 1st. Gepp's Bn. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Diarrhea acute</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 14</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>25 days, March 30</i>	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 146

H.A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | Elmore, Tex.

Joseph Travis
But. Capt. 1st Reg. Co. K, Elmore, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

4

Disease Icterus

Admitted Sept. 25 , 1863

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 20 days, Sept. 28, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 194

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

Tax

20

J. Travis

Co " 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

for

Date of issue

June

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dev report

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

20

Tex

J. Travis

Coth 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... June....., 186³

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Nov. 20, 1862

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of *Private*

Joseph Davis

a

Co. *II*

Emory's Reg't of *Tex. S. C. Inf.*

Co. "K" 20th Texas Infantry.

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph Travis, of Captain *Sam G. Clippens*
Company. (*16*) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Alabama*, was enlisted by *S. J. Travis*
of the _____ Regiment of _____, at _____
on the *14* day of *June* 186*2*, to serve *3*
years; he was born in *Williston* in the State of *Mississippi*, is
25 years of age, *5* feet, *11* inches high, *Tan*
complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty _____ days.

(Here consult directions on Form)

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Fort Eagle Grove*

DATE: *November 20*

Sam G. Clippens Capt
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Travis*
of Captain *Sam G. Clippens* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Syphilis of a*

(Here consult par. 1184, p. 246, and directions on Form 11, p. 207, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*very tubercular character - having had the
very best medical attention for a long
time without benefit.*

Wm. Clement Surgeon

Discharged this _____ day of _____, 186*2*, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATED.)

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Joseph H. Tracy

a *Private* Co. *H*

20th Reg't of *Ill. Vol. Inf.*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jesse Travis, of Captain *Sam Y. Clepper*
Company. (15) of the *Elmore* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Georgia* was enlisted by *C. S. Jones*
of the _____ Regiment of _____, at _____
on the *4* day of *June* 1862, to serve *3*
years: he was born in *Ball County* in the State of *Mississippi*, is
25 years of age, *5* feet, *11* inches high, *Fair*
complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty _____ days.

Illustrations and directions on Form

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *For Engineer*

DATE: *November 25 1862*

Sam Y. Clepper Capt
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Jesse Travis*
of Captain *Sam Y. Clepper* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Dysentery* (More consult par. 1184, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*a very stubborn character having had the
most best medical attention for a long
time without any effect*
Alfred H. Williams Surgeon.

Discharged this _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— _____ County— _____ State— _____

Travis, J. A. P.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696104	20
2	6127	21
3	6317	22
4	6422	23
5	6533	24
6	9259	25
7	700712	26
8	1378	27
9	1877	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7.

20

Texas.

J. A. P. Travis

Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1862

Where Camp Graceland

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave for 15 days from Oct. 29, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Lt. P. Travis

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Was on 3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(Confederate.)

T.

20

Texas.

J. A. P. Travis

Priv., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 20 Texas.

J. A. P. Travis

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

7. **20** **Texas.**

J. M. P. Travis
Cvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2 , 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. S. Travis

1st, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for hospital for 25 days April 10/64.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Travis

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John H. ...

..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Attached in the report
"Bayou City" Jan 22 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Hunt

Confederate.

J

20

Texas.

J. A. P. Travis

1st Sgt, Cos, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 20*, 1864.

Place *H. Jackson*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. H. Gray

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. H. ...
Sgt, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 29*, 1864.

Place *Taylor's Station*

Remarks: *Some joined from
desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

20

Tex

.....J. A. P. Travis

.....Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No. Davenport

Copyist.

Travis, J. M.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>50698923</i>	20
<i>2</i>		21 <i>6</i>
<i>3</i>		22
<i>4</i>		23
<i>5</i>		24
<i>6</i>		25
<i>7</i>		26
<i>8</i>		27
<i>9</i>		28
<i>10</i>		29
<i>11</i>		30
<i>12</i>		31
<i>13</i>		32
<i>14</i>		33
<i>15</i>		34
<i>16</i>		35
<i>17</i>		36
<i>18</i>		37
<i>19</i>		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. ...
..., Capt, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 17*, 1864

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Travis, Joseph

Co. *1*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Travis, James

✓
Travis William

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50697097	20
2	4186	21
3	4278	22
4	4368	23
5	4458	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

William Travis

Co. } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Robertson's Co

By whom J. C. Britton

Period 3 yrs or there was

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Will G. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W Travis
Plt, (Co. *F*), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Willcox

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. Travis
Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Millerton

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alb. Crosby
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Travis

Pat, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 5, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Travis

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W Travis

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough
15 days from the 20 Apr
1863 Robertson Co Tex*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

Ullcross

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

Tex

W. Travis

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sent 30, 1862 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

20

TEX

W Travis

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For....., 1863

Date of issue May 6....., 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

T

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

William Travis

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue July 15....., 186 3.

Signature deceased

Remarks:

File No.

stein

Copyist.

Trawick, J. A.

Co. , **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trawick, J. A.

*
20015
M
Crawick, H. F.

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50699405	20
2	708159	21
3	8647	22
4	1157	23
5	1671	24
6	2204	25
7	3844	26
8	7365	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

F. H. Trawick
Capt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 26*, 1864.

Place *Ball Springs*

Remarks: *Gain by Enlistment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Det. 4

Det., Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. detached since 4 2. M.
Dept. Liberty June 22. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William

Company, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*By attached service in M. Dept
Liberty June 22 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate)

I

20

Texas.

H. J. Trawick

Plt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service in A.M.
Dept Liberty June 22 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Noyes

Confederate.

J 20 Texas.

N. F. Trawick

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Liberty
Sept 17th, ju 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. F. Trawick

Confederate

20

Texas.

H. E. Frywick
Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In G.M. Dept Liberty
Jan 22, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(264)

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. B. Graveck

Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June 15*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William ...
Robert ...

The 20th also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

A. J. Lawick

A. J., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl., Galveston
Feb. 16. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Draugh, H. F.
Co. G, 20, Tex. Infy

See personal papers of

D. C. Duncan
Co. H, 26 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(639) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

27 | 20 | Texas
N. F. Travers
20 Reg't T. I.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of recruits, enlisted by Capt. McCardell and
W. L. Scurlock of Co. E, 20th Reg't Texas
Infantry.

Roll dated Livingston Park 30
Tex. May 4, 1864

Age 37 years.
Where S. Springs
When Dec. 20, 186
By whom J. D. McCardell
Term for war
Occupation Farmer
Height 5 feet, 12 inches.
Complexion ruddy
Eyes blue; hair dark
Where born Ga.
Remarks: he was healthy

Book mark:

G. S. M. H.

✓
Travis, G. D.

Co. *40*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5069495-8</i>	20
2	<i>5057</i>	21
3	<i>5161</i>	22
4	<i>8074</i>	23
5	<i>7764</i>	24
6	<i>689809</i>	25
7	<i>705028</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. ...
..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862*, 186.

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *...*, 186.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. K. ...
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 24*, 1863.

Where *Edgegrove*.

By whom *Capt. H. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *March 23*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 60th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. C. Taylor

Plt, Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Indetached service on Rail Road Bridge No. 24, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Deployed
Copies.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. D. Travis

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty Service Guard in
Ab. Bridge*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

W. H. Taylor

Pt., Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Sebaston
Nov 30

, 186 *3*

By whose order,

W. H. Taylor

No. of order

242

Date of order or absence

Nov 25

, 186 *3*.

Nature of detail or absence

W. H. Taylor

Place of absence

Sebaston Bay

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

W. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

21 | 20 | Texas.

H. J. ...
Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *...*, 1864.

By what authority *...*

No. order *...*

Date of order *...*, 1864.

With whom employed *...*

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *...*
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Traylor

J. D. Traylor

Co. G, Almore's Regt;

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 1863
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1863

To 1863

Months

Days 10

Date of pay

Signature

J. D. Traylor

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

20

Tex

J. D. Traylor

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 3

Date of issue..... AUG 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

Tex

J. D. Traylor

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 1/2, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

D
Support
Covist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 20 TX

J. D. Grayler

Co G 20th Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr 186³

Date of issue..... May 4 186³

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T *Lee*

Traylor, T.
Co G, 20 Regt Lee's Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

B. D., 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *Jan 24*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period *Days of war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$

Signature *T. Traylor*

Remarks:

Roll No.

G. J. Russell
Copyist.

Trawick, H. F.

Co., **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trawick, H. F.

Taylor, J. B.

Co., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, J. B.

W
Wraylor, J. H.

Co. *A*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-0695-05-8</i>	20
2	<i>2-46-2</i>	21
3	<i>7-75-8</i>	22
4	<i>70-116-6</i>	23
5	<i>32-7-7</i>	24
6	<i>38-6-3</i>	25
7	<i>69-015-6</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. ...
S. D. ..., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 29*, 1861.

Where *Marion*.

By whom *Col. H. M. Elmore*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *has been enlisted*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. M. Elmore
Copyist

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. H. ...
Sgt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 29*, 1862.

Where *Waco*.

By whom *Col. W. M. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

Tax

J. H. Traylor

Co G 80 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue, 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

J. A. Taylor
R. A., Co. *T*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach'd duty as guard
on R.R. Bridge*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. G. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

I

20

Texas.

J. B. Traylor

Priv, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital Galveston
Aug 29 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John H. ...
... , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of ... , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

No. of men ... days ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
Co. *[Handwritten]*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Handwritten]*, 186 *[Handwritten]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *[Handwritten]*, 186 *[Handwritten]*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten: Discharged since re-enlistment]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

21 | 20 | Texas.

1707

Port, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a -----
List
of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Jan 23*
-----, 186*3*.

Date of order *Jan 23*
-----, 186*3*.

No. order -----

By whose orders -----

Nature of detail or absence *on duty*
guard -----

Place of absence *at post* -----

Remarks: *for duty*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: -----

T

(CONFEDERATE)

20

T₃x

J. H. Traylor

Co G 20th Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3rd, 186³.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186³.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

20

Tex

J. H. Traylor

Co. G. 20. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 qr , 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4 , 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Bell No.

Davenport

Coryist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

Tex

J. H. Traylor

Co G 240 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863 .

Date of issue June 9, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Taylor J M

Co. *1*, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor J M

Taylor L. A

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50699413</i>	20
2	<i>700655</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. A. Taylor
Capt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return.

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 16*, 186*4*.

Place *Liberty*

Remarks: *Sworn by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. A. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. W. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Medical [unclear]
[unclear]

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Frankham, J. H.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20703472	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

J

20

Texas.

J. H. Grayham
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 27*, 1865.

Place *Chapel Hill*

Remarks: *Gain by enlistment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Grayham

Travis

Co. _____, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Travis, Henderson

Fruit, G. E.

Co. . . . , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fruit, George E.

✓
Tubb. James

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0697354	20
2	708412	21
3	3997	22
4	4461	23
5	45-61	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Jac. Gubb

Priv., Co. *X*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Where *Neblets Bluff*

By whom *W. Rigby*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

James Webb

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 22 days Dec 10, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. ...
Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June 15*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lick in Montgomery Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

g

20

Texas.

Gas. Sub
Feb., *Co. K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp'l, Montgomery
Co., Jan. 5, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. C. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Subb
Plt., *Co. K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 20*, 1865.

Place

Montgomery Co.,

Remarks:

kind of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Tucker, William

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696731	20
2	685-2	21
3	6977	22
4	7102	23
5	7226	24
6	735-1	25
7	8176	26
8	701279	27
9	285-8	28
10	8402	29
11	8972	30
12	7478	31
13	495-4	32
14	689900	33
15	705-101	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J. | 20 | Texas.

Wm Tucker
Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 10, 1862
Where Austin

By whom W. Rigby
Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Present sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. G. G. S.

(Confederate.)

F. | **20** | **Texas.**

W. Tucker⁺

Pot, Co. *A*; Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Austin*

By whom *W. Rigby*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

6

Name appears in column of names present as Wm Tucker

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. G. Gies

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. Tucker

Priv., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1864

Where Austin

By whom W. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as Wm. Tucker

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

J. | 20 | Texas.

W. Lucker

Plt, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186

Where *Austin Co.*

By whom *Wm Rigby*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. 140

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 | Texas.

N. Tucker
Sgt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Mich. - Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1863.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as N. m. Tucker.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(CONFEDERATE)

T

20

Tex

W. Tucker

Co K 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... June....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

20

Texas.

W Tucker

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862.

Where

Austin Co.

By whom

W Rigby

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Marten

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. Guener

Priv, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat at Sachem Oct. 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Guener

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

H. Tucker

1st Co, *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed
to Sept 17 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. H. Hooby

(646)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. C. ...

Co. ..., Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 186*...*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in ...
Dept. ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. C. Williams

(Confederate.)

57 1 20 Texas.

W. Tucker
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to repair
R.R. bridge Trinity Nov 29, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Herstein

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

W. Tucker
Pvt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
Eng Dept Galveston Nov. 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. Tucker

1st, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One D.S. in Aug. Sept.
Galveston Nov. 26. '64.*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. Tucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

W. Luckin

Priv., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One D. in Eng. Dept.,
Galveston, Nov 26 '64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. O. Thomas
Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Nov 11, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Dec 1*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Detail

Place of absence

San Antonio

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Butler

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

H. Turner

, Co *N*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Nov. 10*

Jan 9, 186*4*

By what authority *Col. Ketchum*

No. order *26*

Date of order *Oct 7*, 186*3*

With whom employed *Gen. Don Jackson*

How employed *Private*

Where employed *Submarine Pass*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Eason

1863
Robert Clapper

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Scarlet Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>1863</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>no record</u>	, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 156

Faster N

Port. Co. N. Elmors Ex.

See List of Journals

N Howard

Jackson

Traylor

Turnbelson, P. E.

Co. 51, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tomlinson P. E.

Tunnell, W. L.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069266-9	20
2	2680	21
3	2797	22
4	2913	23
5	3017	24
6	3118	25
7	3209	26
8	8036	27
9	7715-	28
10	70505-3-	29
11	3186	30
12	3542	31
13	4097	32
14	4578	33
15	689638	34
16	5465-	35
17	705-004	36
18	689623	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____
Mustered in _____, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark _____

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Company
Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *Cornesville*

By whom *J. C. Burtell*

Period *For 1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Regimental Fund*

To what time *Jan 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *His commission was extended from Dec 2 to Sept 1 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
... Co. ... , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862* , 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 1862* , 1862 .

Where *Winnville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *William ...*

To what time *31 Aug* , 1862 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John D. ...
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Nov 31*, 1862.

Where *Duaneville*

By whom *J. C. Battell*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *discharged home from
hospital Dec 15, 1862
by order of Dr. ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. D. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Fanning

Det., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 31*, 1862.

Where *Owensville*

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached with Co. A, 1st Reg't Texas Inf. under Genl. D. R. Anderson. Richardson*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Brettell
Coylist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co. V, 20th Regt. Texas Infy. at Elmore's. He was discharged from the service on the 14th of May 1863. He was re-enlisted in the 9th (Nichols) Regt. Texas Infy. on the 14th of May 1863.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...

Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *July 3*, 186 *2*

Where *Waverly*

By whom *A. C. B. Estell*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Martin*

To what time *Aug 3*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

BACK MATR:

Wm. H. ...

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

M. L. Tunnel
Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service nurse in Hospital
Tal. Va. St., July 21, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Bayard
Copyist.

Confederate.

J

20

Texas.

M L Sumrell

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1864*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detail since 4/21/64 attend
Capt. *Ed**

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*(By detached service in Regular Army)
Galveston June 20, 64*

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate)

J

20

Texas.

Elmore's
Reg't, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *A*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 14*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec 22 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Elmore's

Confederate.

20 Texas.

W. J. General

Co., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Steward in Med Dept
Regt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate

20 Texas.

W. J. ...

..., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acty. Stewart in Medical Dept. Capt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. L. Linnell

1st, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steward for Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. ...

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

Appears on a List of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated September 13, 1863.

Place of absence, Fort De Pinck.

By whose order, J. B. ... 1863.

No. order, 34.

Date of order or absence, July 21, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence, ...

Remarks: ...
Had 200 ...

The 90th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.
Book mark:

W. C. ...

Copies

(Confederate.)

Q 7 | 20 | Texas.

Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated *Feb 15*
1863, 1863.

Place of absence, *near De Soto*

By whose order, *Col. D. R. Bell*

No. order *34*

Date of order or absence, *July 21*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *leave*

Remarks: *Leave order from
Col. D. R. Bell*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Will C. Potter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. J. Simm

J. S., Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order

W. H. Simm

No. of order

34

Date of order or absence

July 21, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Hospital

Place of absence

Wagon Train

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. J. Simm

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

.....
....., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated
....., 1864.

By what authority, *Advs 20 Regt*

No. order *34*

Date of order *Feb 21*, 1863

With whom employed *Wm J. [unclear] in charge*

How employed, *as nurse*

Where employed *in [unclear]*

Remarks: *This order is revoked*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Wm. J. ...
... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

Not listed, 1863

Remarks: *Was listed Feb 2, 1863
as missing in action in
Chancellorsville. He was captured
by the Union Army and
returned to his
Regiment.*

The 99th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct 24, 1863."

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(888)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

M. N. ...
for ...

Appears on a

List

of patients and detached men

in C. S. Field Hospital,
at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

For ... 1863.

When admitted *Feb 2* ... 1863.

Disease *consumption*

Remarks: *Acting as nurse*

since Feb 12, 1863

because unfit for

field service.

Book mark:

G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 20 Tex
M. L. Thumell
Bat Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached & detailed on
Fatigue duty (rolling)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(661)

5623

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. Elmore Tex.

March 2, 1862
Bvt. Capt. Richardson's Co. 1st Tex. Cav. ^{Regt.}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Intestinal</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec. 2</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>Dec. 15, no date</i>	, 1862
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

W. Johnson

Turner Charles H.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0695-785	20
2	5061	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also C. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T
Chase M. Turner
Pvt, Co. H, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 22, 1863.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

W. H. Randolph

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred
to the 9th Reg't by
special order No.
W. S. 201

* Rec'd from

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Randolph

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

James W. ...

Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

June 10

, 1864.

Kind of service

Seaman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Letter

Turner D

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	28693731	20
2	3866	21
3	3997	22
4	9635	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Turner

Priv., Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, /

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1863.

Where *Polk County*

By whom *W. D. Mitchel*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent *(absent)*

Remarks: *Conscripted and assigned to duty Feb. 2 1863*

Sent to Regimental Hospital at Dickerson Bayou Feb. 24. 1863

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

D. Turner

PM, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McH & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 2

, 1863

Where

Polk County

By whom

W. D. Mitchel

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

G

20

Texas.

A. Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 3

, 1863.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

W. A. Mitchell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. G. ...

Det, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Must leave for ...
35 days May 2, 64.*

The 20th, also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

L. J.

R. Turner

Co. 4, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for April 1 - May 10, 1863
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863
Occupation laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186
To 186
Months
Days 19

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Reisman

Copyist.

Turner George W.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51692557	20
2	2679	21
3	2798	22
4	2917	23
5	3018	24
6	3119	25
7	3213	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

..... } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated
....., 1862.

Muster-in to date
....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

.....
.....

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. *X*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1862

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1862

, 1862.

Where

Cameronville

By whom

C. C. ...

Period

to ...

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

...

Remarks:

...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Turner
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Waverly*

By whom *J. C. Bretell*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *William A. M.*

To what time *May*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Turner
Co. C

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. H. Turner
Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *1st Dec* 186

Where *Quincyville*

By whom *J. C. C. Beckett*

Period *1st Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. C. Beckett*

To what time *1st Dec* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. H. Turner
Capt.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. H. Turner

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Nov 31*, 186

Where *Crossville*

By whom *J. C. Bette*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. H. Turner

Confederate.

20 Texas.

W. H. ...
... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1863*, 1863.

Where *Winnville*

By whom *A. B. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Elmore Tex.

Co. 1st Regt. Richardson's Co. Elmore's Bat.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Pyrexia</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 4</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Dec. 15</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

A. D. Johnson

Turner Henry

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695249	20
2	5347	21
3	5453	22
4	5557	23
5	5661	24
6	5784	25
7	5009	26
8	5059	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also C. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Turner

Priv. } Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead Tex May 10*, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *was*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt. Texas Infantry. The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

W. J. Turner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

20

Texas.

Henry Turner
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, was organized by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

Henry Turner
Pvt, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick
Reg. Hospital Dec 15.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

Henry Turner
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 25*, 1863.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickins*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time: *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(648)

J. C. Dickins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

Henry Turner
Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 186*2*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

T

H Turner

Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb 1864.*

Enlisted: *Apr. 25, 1864.*
When

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. V. Dickie*

Period

Last paid: *Capt S. Martin*
By whom

To what time *Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred
to the 9th. May by
special order no
4020*

See list
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature] *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

John W. ...
Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated *December*
No. 3, 1863.

Place of absence *Substituted*

By whose order *Wm. J. ...*

No. order *227*

Date of order or absence *May*, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *in*

Court

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Henry Turner

-----, Co. *H* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. I. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

Dec 1863

-----, 1864.

Kind of service

Land service

Private

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in this regiment.

Book mark:

Henry Turner

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. Edmore's Regt.

Henry Turner
Brig. Capt. Arnsays Co. H. Edmore's ^{Regt.}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia cons.

Admitted Jan 11 , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Jan. 12 for 30 days 1863.

Died . , 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 26

H.A. Johnson

(265)

2663

Copyist.

Turner, Oliver

Co. C., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50698909	20
2	705037	21
3	05-17	22
4	1016	23
5	16-33	24
6	205-4	25
7	2663	26
8	3129	27
9	3676	28
10	4214	29
11	4700	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also William H. Cunningham

(Confederate)

J | 20 Texas.

Alvin J. ...
... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 23*, 1864

Place *Fort Jackson*

Remarks: *Sworn in as a substitute for No. 763 for W. H. Cunningham.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. ...

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

CT

20

Texas.

C. P. Sumner

Port, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2 M. Dept
Houston June 16/64*

The 10th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

J. | 20 Texas.

O.P. Turner

Plt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service In Q. M. Dept
Home to me June 16 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H.A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

J. 20 Texas.

O. P. Turner

....., Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained A. G. M. Det'd for
90 days to No 7. Sept 17 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hoyle

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

O. C. ...

Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M. Dept Houston Sept 7, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

1044

Copyist.

T (Confederate) 20 Texas.

O. P. Turner
Pat, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
Q. In Dept Houston Sept 7 64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, composed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

O. P. Warner
Rt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det Service

On 2nd Lt. Dept. ...
Sept 17, '64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for as follows: 1. The
2nd, Houston, Aug 1865.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

C. P. Turner

Priv., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *C. P. Turner*
In C. M. Dept. Houston, Tex.
3. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

W. C. Turner,

Priv., Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On S. in R. M. Dept.,
Houston, Jan 3:65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Elmore Tex

Oliver Turner
Capt Capt Busters Co. C. Elmore Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Cholic (Remits) Int. Section	
Admitted	Aug 14	, 1863.
Returned to duty	Aug 30	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 182

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 20 | Tex.

Oliver Turner
Private Co. C. 21 Regt. I. V. I.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed June 16 1864.

By whose order employed

Geo. N. Magruder

Nature of service Carpenter

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(51)

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 20 Tex

Oliver Tinner

Co. C. 20 Regt I. V. I.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: Present, Employed
by Capt. C. W. Taylor, A. G. M.
Chf. Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

L. C. Thompson

Houston June 16. 1864

Leiseman & Bro

Requesting a detail of Foot

Driver Turner, Capt

Bussers Co. Elmwood Reg't

as a Carpenter

~~Co. C. 20th Tex. Inf~~

Office of Clothing Bureau

Houston June 16. 1864

Respectfully referred
to Col A C Jones Chf
of Staff Dist of Texas
& A. requesting that their
detail be made to this
Department for the purchase
of linen as proposed, it being
actually necessary to carry
out the large contract,
which has been made by
the Govt with Leiseman & Bro

C. W. Taylor
Capt & A. S. T.
Chf of Bureau

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Worcester June 16th 1864

Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John G. ...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John G. ...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John G. ...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John G. ...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John G. ...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John G. ...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John G. ...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John G. ...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John G. ...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John G. ...

Yours truly
G. B. ...

State of Massachusetts
County of Worcester. Personally appeared
before me the said Clerk of the Court
of the County of Worcester, the
undersigned, who is a Justice of the Peace
in the Township of ... and he
sworn to and subscribed
this 16th June 1864

G. B. ...

✓ 2844
Turner Samuel.

Co. *D.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50692563</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated
....., 1862.

Muster-in to date
....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company D, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hook mark

2545
Turwin, G. W.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57697739	20
2	4850	21
3	7966	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. W. ...
...

Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 12, 1864.

Where

H. ...

By whom

Capt. K. H. ...

Period

2 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

None from enlistment

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. H. ...
Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 1862

Where *W. ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. W. ...
... Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 12*, 186*2*.

Where *W. ...*

By whom *Capt. R. H. ...*

Period *2 years ...*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. S. ...*

To what time *Nov 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Galveston Texas Feb 4, 1862 by order of Col. H. ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

G. W. ...
(442) *G. W. ...* Copyist.

Umberland, J.

Co. *L*, **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Umbland, Jacob

7
+
Umbland Jacob

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691093	20
2	1200	21
3	1317	22
4	1417	23
5	15-11	24
6	1621	25
7	85-88	26
8	9037	27
9	93-44	28
10	9992	29
11	705482	30
12	0982	31
13	1499	32
14	2025-	33
15	25-22	34
16	3106	35
17	1664	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein . . .

Number of personal papers herein . . .

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

20

Texas.

Jacob W. ...

Priv | Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert*
Hampstead, Tex. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18, 1862*

Where *Washington*

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

J. Wallis

(Confederate.)

16

20

Texas.

J. W. ...

..., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 186*2*

Where *Chapel Hill*

By whom *J. Mallie*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay me from enlistment*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *with invalid service from July 1st for release at Chapel Hill*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16

20

Texas.

W. H. Hamilton
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

76

20

Texas.

J. Williams
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

76

20

Texas.

H. Williams
Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Hartman, R.A.M.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *W. present at Harlingen
small charges*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. Williams

(Confederate.)

26

20

Texas.

Jacob Combline
Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9 *1867*

Enlisted:

When

, 1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Nov 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Present
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M

J. Almbrecht

Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service as Post Guard
Houston March 13, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Campbell
Butt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in the
Guard Houston Mich. Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. S. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. ...

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Company B, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June 14*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry, Houston, Tex. 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
W. H. Hays
Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service On Priv Guard
Houston. Feb 1864.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W
J. Urnbland

Priv, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Proguard
Houston 2nd 13'64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooley

Copyright.

Confederate.

U 20 Texas.

J. Umbland
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sold Provost Guard
Houston, Co. No. 61, Mobilization

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(204)

W. A. Mosley Copyist.

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

J. W. Umbles
Appears on *Co B* Regimental Return
of the organization named above, *20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On guard Houston
Mich 13/64

The 20th (also known as Finner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams (copy)

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

J. W. ...

, Co ... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Prognosis, Houston
Mich 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(34)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

20

Texas.

J. Umbland
Capt, Co. B, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - Pro
Guard Houston Mich 2, 1867

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

U 20 Texas.

J. M. Mbland
Plt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On det. in.*

*Co. Provost Guard
Houston Mar 13 '65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

6

20

Texas.

Wm. ...

Det, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

June 15, 1864

No. order *01*

Date of order *June 13*, 1864

By whose order detailed

Det 20 Regt

How employed *Det 20 Regt*

Where employed *Det 20 Regt*

Remarks *Det 20 Regt*
Det 20 Regt

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book MARK :

to

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Amblaud

J. ~~W. ...~~

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863

Date of issue June 17, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

Da venport

Copvist.

✓
Underwood D.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696128	20
2	6318	21
3	6423	22
4	6634	23
5	9247	24
6	702463	25
7	3374	26
8	3950	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

21 | 20 Texas.

L. Underwood

Det., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 7*, 186*2*

Where *Retreat.*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *War or 3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart

(Confederate.)

U. | 20 | Texas.

L. Underwood
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* , 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 7* , 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31* , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(602)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

20

Texas.

S. Underwood
Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 4 up to, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 7, 1862

Where Retreat

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. S. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U. | 20 Texas.

S. Underwood
Privt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 7, 1862

Where Retreat

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Jno. S. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. L. Ligon
Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged service (Ordered to
home to wife remains over)*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

22

20

Texas.

A Lindwood
Prs, Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 15, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

To run supply boat at
Post Ford, Indian

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmoro's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

D. Anderson

Regt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at Salas-
ton Dec 0, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Houston

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. H. ..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *...*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave July 20, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE)

U

20

Tex

D. Underwood

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5 - June 6, 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

No 218

As the said vessel was a Prisoner of War, but having been the property of the
United States Government, having been surrendered by General Winfield Scott
to the British Government, and being now in the possession of the British
Government, I have the honor to inform you that the said vessel is now
in the possession of the British Government, and is being used for the
purpose of honor, and I will not be able to return it to you in any
manner, or in any capacity whatsoever, and I am, therefore, unable to
comply with the request made in the enclosed letter, and I am, therefore,
unable to discharge the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Daniel McDowell

Done at Mexico July 20th 1845
day of July 1845.

21110
Upchurch, J. C.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695-163	20
2	8755-	21
3	703276	22
4	3862	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 Tex Inf
13 Tex vols

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. J. ...
Co. ...; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

J. C. Upchurch

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough 22 days from - March 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Upchurch

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Worth leave burroughed for 30
days Dec 17 '64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. ...
Reid, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*...*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *...*, 186*...*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...

The 20th (also known as Elmores) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE)

U

20

T₆X

J. C. Upchurch

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yr, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Ustermick, E. J.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ustermick, John

H. Strick. John

Co. 2, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55690794	20
2	5638	21
3	0773	22
4	0896	23
5	1025-	24
6	7981	25
7	765-2	26
8	8414	27
9	856-1	28
10	9009	29
11	96-10	30
12	9969	31
13	700355-	32
14	690075-	33
15	689696-	34
16	707975-	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U | 20 Texas.

John H. Hinton
Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 22, 1862.

Where

Catt Spring

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave for
three days from Aug 29th,
1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

71

20

Texas.

John Hesterick
1st Lt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 22, 1862

Where

Catt Springs

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

1st Oct, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in col of Name Book
as: John Hesterick

The 60th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

J. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

21

20

Texas.

John Ustick
Part, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 22, 1863

Where

Cuth Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed as nurse
in gen. Hospital, Houston,
Feb 15th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. S. Martin

(Confederate.)

11. | 20 Texas.

Geo. Mustinik
Capt, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 22*, 1863.

Where *Camp Springs*

By whom *J. M. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Roll'd over Genl. Tro. 1st Houston Spol order No. 18, Ad. H. Co. Lt. Col. for Feb. 24 1863. descriptive list furnished*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

U | 20 Texas.

J. Wetnik
Plat, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Det'd Genl Hopt Houston
Spec order No. 277, Oct 12/63,
Genl Magruder Has Description

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L N Martin

(Confederate.)

20 | 20 Texas.

J. Westerman
Capt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*And detached as sick nurse in Genl Hospital
at Houston Oct. 12, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd
Copies.

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

John T. ...
Pot. Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Galveston

Nov 30

, 1863

By whose order, *Wm Potter* Dist. Tex & Co.

No. of order

277

Date of order or absence

Dec 12

, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

Genl Hospital

Place of absence

Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

John Rosterich

P

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

1863

Date of order

1864

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 20 Tex
J. M. Austin
1st Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd Genl Hospital (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

6627

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1. 20 70 p.

J. H. Stinson
Co. H. 20 1st Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Permanent detail
Apr. 10, 277 Oct. 12, 63.

Book mark:

W. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

John S. Jones
Pol. Co. 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **General Hospital,**
at **Houston, Texas,**

for *March 5*, 1863.

Enlisted: *1st Texas Inf.*

When *March 22*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Sgt. Jones*

Period *Mar*

Attached to Hospital:
When *March*, 1863.

How employed *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Jones*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John S. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

U | Simon

Simon
Priv. S. A. Simon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **General Hospital,**
at **Houston, Texas,**

for *May 5, 1863*, 1863.
dated June 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 22, 1862*

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt Daniel*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Nov 1, 1863*

How employed *Surge*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cook*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wilson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. [unclear]

[unclear]
Private [unclear]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **General Hospital,**
at **Houston, Texas,**

for *March & April*, 1863.

dated April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 22*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt [unclear]*

Period *7 mo*

Attached to Hospital:

When *May*, 1863.

How employed *House*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt [unclear]*

To what time *Nov 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[unclear]

Ustick, John

Co. A, 20th Regt

Inf.

See personal papers of

S. B. Anne

of Co. A, 20th Regt Gen. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 20 Tex

*Inc Notice
Bat Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Detailed (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

J. W. ...

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Houston*

July 9, 1864.

By what authority *Ad. Gen. Dist Tex & c.*

No. order *77*

Date of order *Oct 12*, 1863.

With whom employed *Mr. ...*

How employed *As known*

Where employed *Houston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Confederate.

20

Texas.

5th
PA, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *June*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One det chd Service & safe at home
Houston Oct 12 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 70 Tex

*John Ustinic
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in Genl Hospital (Army)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

Jno. W. Austin

Pvt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec y, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service hospital
attendant Houston, Oct 2, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Austin

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

J. W. W. W. W.

Co. U, Co. U, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Haspital at Union
and Houston Oct. 17, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. W. W.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John C. Williams
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, Hospital
Attendant, Houston Oct. 19, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 20
J. M. Stinick
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or dally duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, In Genl Hooper
Houston spcl order (OTM)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(651)

6531

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453363

1918

No 277 Oct 12/63
Genl magnitude

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. W. Smith
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accidental death
Attendant

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signature)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John
Co. *10*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on extra duty
attended to by the Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 20 Tex
John Kistnick
Sgt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to General Hospital
Hunted for special orders

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

MAY 10

52453423

8161

No 27700 121863
Genl Magruder

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

71

Pr, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 11, 186*4*.

Place

Houston.

Remarks:

*Dropped from Roll as
a deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Wetnick, J

Co. , **20** Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wetnick, John

Uzzell, C. A.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Uzzell, C. A.

Wzgle, E. B.

Co. , **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wzgle, E. B.

Uzzie. C. D.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-069485-1</i>	20
2	<i>495-9</i>	21
3	<i>5-05-9</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

From Ben Dix
(Source of communication.)

Calvin D. Uzzle
(Name.)

Co. I, 20 Reg't Inf

name not found as per
call.

C. D. Uzzle also borne
as Uzzell, ^{2 P. S.} Enl Oct 19 -
first roll on which
borne Nov & Dec, 62
& roll for Mar & Apr
63 (last on file) shows
him present

No P. W found.
Not found as of
any Dix cov.

Moorings Batt can
not identified

12³⁵
9.20.15-

F. V. D.
Saw
wax.

C + E Div.

Other records show, C. J. Uggell, Pvt. Co G, 20. Inf. C.S.A. discharged May 7/63, by order of Col. DeMay, in final statement. No later record found.

225

Mulgan

A.D.

10th St.

For note,
buried

Sep. 20/15.

W.

Noted

425

F.V.V.

9.20.15

AW

C + E Div.

Nothing addl. found.

11

Mulgan

A.D.

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 21, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found in this office of an organization known as "Brewer's Battalion of Cavalry." "Brewer's Cavalry" has never been anything but a name relative to service, capture or parole of a man named Charles B. Brewer, or similarly named, in a number of our Texas cavalry organizations that are in existence.

The records show, however, that G. B. Brewer (whose name also bears as "Brewer"), private, Company G, 20th Texas Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted October 15 (year not stated), and his name first appears on the company roll for November and December, 1861. The records further show that he was discharged May 7, 1863, by order of Col. DeMay, and had final statement furnished to him, cause of discharge not stated.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. H. ...
L. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1, 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862

Where *Fort ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 1, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. H. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. K. ...
..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21. 20 Texas.

W. M. G. ...

Sgt, Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 19, 1862.

Where Wesley, Tex.

By whom S. M. Jones

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. G. ...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

20

Texas

C. D. Wyzle
Priv Co 20 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge	<i>6 May</i>	, 186 <i>3</i> .
Date of payment	<i>7 May</i>	, 186 <i>3</i> .
By whom	<i>S. Martin</i>	
Remarks:	<i>></i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *559*

C. E. Jones

Pay due from April 30th 1863 to May

Apr 1863 being Six days at Etern's Hotel	2	20
Due for travelling Expenses		70
Due for Clothing since time of enlistment	<u>70</u>	<u>80</u>
Due in Confederate States for Clothing drawn	27	00

76 00

Received of Capt. A. Martin A. C. M.
at Galveston, this 10th day of May 1863
Forty Six Dollars ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ in full of the above account
C. C. C. C.

Witnessed at Lee's Lake
Camp Co. G - 2nd Regt. T. V. I.

Frederick Ross
 General Statement
 of the
 Affairs of the
 Regiment
 from
 the
 1st of
 May
 1863
 to
 the
 1st of
 June
 1863

Form No. 4.

I certify that the within named Wm. C. Wylie of Captain Co. G. 1st Regt. S.C. Artillery company (G) of the 1st S.C. Artillery Regiment of S. C. born in Wilmington, N. C. in the State of North Carolina aged 24 years, 5 feet 9 inches high fair complexion blue eyes grey hair, and by occupation farmer was enrolled by John H. Moore on the 19 day of October 1862, and was mustered to service by _____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1862, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____

Medical Certificate
Discharge on account of disability

The said Wm. C. Wylie was last paid by John H. Moore to include the 30 day of April 1862, and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him allowance for traveling from _____ the place of enrollment, to _____ the place of mustering in, _____ miles, at 10 cents per mile, _____ 100 dollars; allowance for traveling from _____ the place of discharge, to _____ the place of enrollment, _____ miles, at 10 cents per mile, _____ dollars, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him, for use of horse and cart _____ day of _____ 1862, to date of discharge, _____ day - at _____ cents per day, _____ 100 dollars; and for use of horse _____ days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, (at the rate of 20 miles a day) at _____ cents per day, _____ 100 dollars; and for use of arms from _____ day _____ 1862, to date of discharge, at one dollar per month, _____ dollars.

There is due him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars on account of clothing or arms.

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars on account of _____

He is indebted to _____

Given in duplicate at _____ this _____ day of _____ 1862 at 3
W. H. Moore Capt
Commanding Company

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or by some other responsible person, not known to the quartermaster.

900-1
+ Uzzle. E. B.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694852	20
2	4961	21
3	5060	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. P. ...

Sat., Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 29, 1862.

Where

Fort Harker

By whom

St. James

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

E. P. ...

..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James ...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 186...

Where *Fort ...*

By whom *Sr. W. H. Jones*

Period *2 years ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. ...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11. | 20 Texas.

E. D. Huggins
B Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar. 21st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 29, 1862.

Where Fort Herbert

By whom E. D. Huggins

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Feb. 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. D. Huggins
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *20* | *Texas*

E. B. Meyle
Art Co 4 20 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge: *6 May*, 186*3*.

Date of payment *7 May*, 186*3*.

By whom *S. Martin*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *559*

H. E. Jones

(800)

111

Copyist.

Pay due from April 30 th 1863 to 1 st May 1863 being six days at 37 cents per month	2.20
Due for commutation for clothing from Oct 1862	11.50
Due for traveling from Galveston to Fort Hancock Texas being six weeks miles at 10 cts per mile	.90
	\$ 73.70
He is indebted to the Confederate States for clothing overdraw	36.00
	\$ 37.70

Received Galveston May 7, 1863
of Capt. S. Martin C. G. M. Thirty
seven dollars and seventy cents in
full of the above account.

E. B. [Signature]

W. G. [Signature]
Comd'g Co. 4th Regt. I. O. I.

Voucher No. 11
 Final Statement
 E. B. [Signature]
 Paid [Signature]
 [Signature]

Form No. 4.

I certify that the within named C. H. Lewis of Captain C. H. Lewis 1st company (1) of the 10th Regiment of Infantry born in North Carolina aged 19 years, 5 feet 1 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation farmer was enrolled by Capt. J. H. Lewis at Camp Greene on the 19 day of October 1862 and was mustered into service by _____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1862 to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

Order from Col. C. D. Bay Comd'g 10th Infantry in the Confederate Army

There is due him allowance for traveling from _____ the place of enrollment, to _____ the place of mustering in, _____ miles, at 10 cents per mile, _____ dollars; allowance for traveling from _____ the place of discharge, to _____ the place of enrollment, _____ miles, at 10 cents per mile, _____ dollars, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him, for use of horse from the _____ day of _____ 1862, to date of discharge, _____ days at 10 cents per day, _____ dollars.

For use of horse _____ days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, (at the rate of 20 miles a day) at _____ cents per day, _____ dollars; and for use of arms from _____ day of _____ 1862, to date of discharge, at one dollar per month, _____ dollars.

There is due him _____ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars, on account of clothing overdraw _____ dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars, on account of _____ _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ _____ dollars.

Witness in duplicate at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1862
C. H. Lewis
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When the certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or by some other reputable person, well known to the Quartermaster.

Vance David

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695-164	20
2	7925-	21
3	703280	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

James Vance
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 22, 1861.

Where Gatesville

By whom Capt. K. M. Jarvis

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. J. ...

To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. J. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

A. Vance
Sgt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Place

Remarks

Galveston
Enlisted in Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

D. Vance

Cpt, Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed for
24 days Dec 27, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

715
*
Van Gichten, D. H.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0692106	20	50705-204
2	2224	21	689734
3	2328	22	
4	2466	23	
5	8013	24	
6	8230	25	
7	8632	26	
8	9081	27	
9	9587	28	
10	705038	29	
11	05-18	30	
12	1020	31	
13	1639	32	
14	205-2	33	
15	2564	34	
16	3130	35	
17	3678	36	
18	7217	37	
19	7702	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

A. H. Van Vleetin,
Put, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*2?*

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 186

Where

Camp Holbert

By whom

C. Buxter

Period

Sept or the 1001

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Substitute in place

of J. Holladay Dec. 1, 1862

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. B. d. k.

Copyright.

V

S. H. Van Vechten,
Put , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* , 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec.* , 186 .

Where *Co. Hubert*

By whom *C. Austin*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan 1* , 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bodet,

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. H. Van Vochton
Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 April*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 186*3*

Where

Co. H. 1st

By whom

C. B. Ruston

Period

Days of the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Maden

To what time

July 28, 186*3*

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Radick,

Copyist

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

A. H. Vanvictor

Put, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Hibert*

By whom *C. Boster*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *detailed in Ordnance
depart. Gal. Special
Order No. 22 Hd. Qrs.
Gal. Island Feb. 23/64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. Boster

(Confederate)

20 Texas.

D. H. Van Vleeten

Private, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service as carpenter in a
western Regt. 22, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. H. Van Vleeten

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. H. Van Vleeton
Pvt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached per record Dept
Galveston July 23, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. H. Van Vleeton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. J. ...

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Md. Dept
Bellevue, Dec 23, 1864.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Dr. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

D. H. [unclear]
Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service [unclear] M. Dept.
Houston April 23, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. D. [unclear]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Dr. J. H. W. Lichten
Co., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service in 1st Dep't.
New York May 17, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. W. Lichten

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. L. ...

... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ... , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service ...
at ... May 10, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Robert L. Clayton
Priv, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in S. W. Dept -
Kempster, May 31, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 124 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

A. H. Van Lichten
Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In
Marine Dep. Aug 15 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

S. A. Vanrickton

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sold with maj Burke
S.O. No 2 Sept 12 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Hobby

Copyist.

V

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. H. Van Hook
Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in P.M.
Dept Houston Sept 12/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

A. A. Van Vughton
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in O. M.
Sept Houston Sept 27/64*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. T. Williams

Confederate.

N

20

Texas.

D. A. Van Verichten

Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

En dis Service in 2nd Det

Enlisted Sept 12 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Apperstan

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. H. ...
Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

_____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd
Dept. Houston Sept 12, 65.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Merriam

Confederate.

27

20

Texas.

A. L. ...

..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *one ...*
in Co. M & Lt. ...
2. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W 20 Texas.

D. F. Van Hook
Vol., Co. *6*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks: *U*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in G. Co. Sept.
Houston, Sept. 12. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Bay

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

D. Van Vechten

Co. *6*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Gainston*

June 9

, 1867.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Absent without leave
Is reported since Dec 30/63
Returned to his company*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Will Vetter

(Confederate.)

Y- 20 Texas.

J. A. ...
Co. 6, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated June 3, 1863

By whose order ...

No. of order 221

Date of order or absence Nov 22, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Carpenter

Place of absence ...

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

...

Major Brownfield will please state
specifically for what purpose this
man is to be detailed

By order of Maj Gen Meigs

E. P. Turner
A. C. C.

London Feb 11th
1862
Maj B. Brownfield

asking for
detail of a private
from 1st Regt, as
Co. G 29th Inf. Conn.
date in

Ordered

ADJUTANT GENERAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON

Quartermaster Office
Houston Texas

Feb 11th 1863

To

Capt E. P. Turner }
Asst Gen }
Houston }

Sir

You will please
have detailed Mr D W Van Yechter of
Capt Cameron's Co of Adams Regt
to report to this office for duty as Saddler
& Scribe

Very Respectfully,

G. Loomis
Major

Edw A Burk
Major 99th

~~...~~
Harpston Texas
April 21 1864

Application for a
Private in the
Army of the
United States
C. 20

Sp. O. 114
Camp



April 21st 1864

I would very respectfully
ask that the following detail for
Extra duty to Quartermaster Dept,
as made and ordered
to report to me for duty.

Private Sam Waxter
Capt Masters Co. Elmour Regt.

Private Sam Waxter is a Blacksmith
Blow maker, and his services are
very much needed for at least
sixty days.

I have the honor to be
Very Respctly

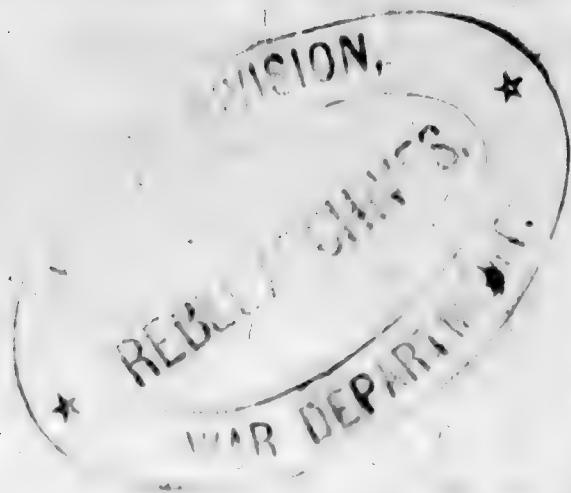
Brig Genl J. C. Maughan
Chief of Staff

Young atb: Tab:
Eda Burks.
Major a g. m.
Chf Insp to Genl
out of Texas

Major Gen. J. S. ...
Chf. Insp. of ...
Memphis May 26/64

Reports ...
Viehton (Co. Col. ...)
Blacksmith (Yellow ...)
at Memphis Texas.

C. C. 20 Two Days



Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.

Brig Genl J. C. Slaughter Hempstead May 2^d 1864.
Chief of Staff -
Genl

I have the honor to submit that upon my arrival at Hempstead I find Pvt D. H. Van Vichten Co "C" Elmora Regt. at Hempstead. He was detailed and ordered to report to me by Special Order No 114 P F H. H. Dist Tex & Houston Apr 23^d 64.

He is a Blacksmith Bellows maker you notified Genl. Nawes under date May 16th that his services were badly needed and asked to know why the order had not been complied with. Said communication was replied to saying that "there was no such man in the company."

The man's name is "van Vichten". The order detailing him read "van Vaxten" and upon this technicality the execution of the order was evaded. I presume.

Said man has been detailed to report to Col. Kellersberg under date May 12th yes. His services are of vital importance to my Dept and I have ordered him to report for duty in my Dept notifying Col. Kellersberg of the fact. Respy &c. C. L. B. H. M. J. G. M.

W. H. Van Vechten
x 7
Co. C. 20 Teo Engr



Off. Office
July 20 1914

Capt. W. A. Benton

Asking for detail
of
for duty in
of
of

Respectfully
referred to Col
Raney, Comd &
W. H. Hook
Col Comd Post

C. H.

Christine Linn
your love
to your family

Dear Mother
I received your letter
and was glad to hear
from you. I am well
and hope these few lines
will find you the same.

I have not much news
to write at present. I
am still in the city
and have not yet
determined where to
go. I shall probably
stay here for a few
days longer. I have
not heard from you
for some time. I
hope you are all well.

I have not much news
to write at present. I
am still in the city
and have not yet
determined where to
go. I shall probably
stay here for a few
days longer. I have
not heard from you
for some time. I
hope you are all well.

Ordained Laundry Co.
Boughton Lane L. 1864.

J. Bullens Esq.
Supt. of Ordnance
Exco. Genl

Having that the services
of Mr. J. H. Bullens
Member of the Ordnance
Dept. and in consequence
request to get the particulars
of J. Bullens by Subst
Surge and requesting that
he be ordered to remain
at the Laundry until the
Bullens are completed.

20 Feb 1864

Office of Chief of Ordnance
Dist of Ordnance
Respectfully forwarded to Capt Bullens
the above order with the request
to forward the details for the same as
the Subst Surge are being made

[R. 53]

J. H. Bullens
Chief of Ordnance



Ordinance Foundry &c.
Houston, June 2^d 1864.

Capt. S. G. Aldrich
A. A. Genl.

Captain.

Having just returned from a journey to Alveyton Texas on official business I find in this office, Spec. Orders No. 11 - from H. G. D. of Texas, M. M. & A. directing Private S. H. Van Tichten of C. C. Connor's Regt. to report to Major C. A. Burke of M. G. Co. at Hempstead. Private Van Tichten was detailed to this Foundry by Spec. Orders No. 103 from H. G. D. of Texas, dated May 12th 1864, reported for duty on the 26th ult. was sent by me to Hempstead for the necessary tools for making Bellows, and commenced to work on the 30th ult. The said Private is a Bellows maker and his services are indispensably requisite for the construction of five Field Forges for Light Batteries (Spec. Orders No. 46, H. G. D. of Texas of Ordnance D. of Texas May 5th 1864). The Bellows for these Field Forges will be completed in fourteen days. I would therefore respectfully request that Private Van Tichten of C. C. Connor's Regt. be ordered to remain here until the Bellows for five Field Forges are completed. Very Respectfully Yours old Servant
J. Hillenborg, Capt. of Foundry &c.

Arsenal of Construction.

Houston May 3 1864.

Major H. Kieck

Chief of Ordnance Dis. of Texas.

Houston Texas.

Major

A Bellowsmaker is needed at
this Arsenal to make bellows for Field Forges and

I respectfully request that

Private G. Van Tichten of C. B. Emory's Regt.

be detailed for that duty to this Arsenal.

I have the honor to be Major

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

A. Kellersberg M. Col.

comd'g Arsenal of Construction



Hq. Div. of Texas, New
Mexico & Arizona
Houston May 12th 1864
Special Orders
No. 125.

✓
Detailing Private J. Van
Hicklen Co. C. Elmore
20 Regt.
Tex Inf

Houston May 16th 1864
Respectfully returned to Capt.
L. M. Mason, A. A. Genl.
with the remark that Private
J. Van Hicklen belongs to
Co. C. Elmore's Regt and
requesting that this order
be made to read accordingly.
Very Respectfully etc.
J. Van Hicklen
Capt. of Company
etc.

Spec. May 12th 1864

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Houston May 12th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 133 }

17 The following details for extra

duty are ordered - As mechanics -

Private D. Van Vechten Co ~~A~~ ^C ~~Blum~~ ^{Blum} regt.

to report as Bellows maker, to Lt Col.

J. Kellensburg, Command, Arsenal of

Construction, Houston.

By command of

Brig. Genl. Herbert

C. M. Mason

Capt & a. a. a. Genl

Lt Col. Kellensburg

Van Vonten 2. 17
Cot. 10. 3. 17

PERSON

J. K. 17

Marine Hospital

7.40 Miss

MUSTER ROLL
No. 1

OF

Buckinridge's Hospital,

At *Marine Hospital*

Date

June 9, 1863

Buckinridge's Hospital Dis.
Marine Miss.
Roll, No. 1

Ed A. Brink
Major

Houston Aug 11th 64

Asking that Private Van
Vechter, be relieved
from duty with Lt Col
Kellum's Co, ordered to
report to him.

Respn of
Lt Col Kellum

By order of
Major Wagoner

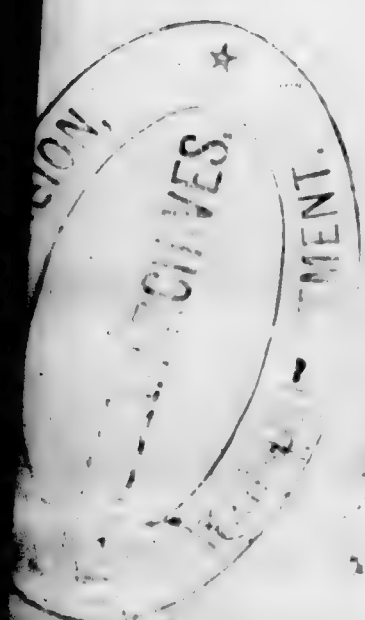
Ed A. Brink
Aug 11th 64

Ordered
Houston Aug 11th 64

Kept fully informed
to Capt. S. J. James
A. C. Sent report
that the services of
Private G. H. Van
Vechter may be dispensed
with at this point
and recommended his
detail to Major W. W.
Brink.

C. C. 20th Aug 64
Dpt of Army

So. Aug 15th 64



Office Chief Inspector Field Transportation,
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA,

Houston, August 11th 1862

General,

I would respectfully request
that Private Van Vleeten, of Busari
Company, Eleventh Regiment, a black
smith & Bellows maker, be relieved
from duty with Lt. Col. J. Kellum
and ordered to report to me.

I am informed by Col. Kellum
that he has no further use for
Private Van Vleeten.

His services as a Blacksmith
are urgently needed by me.

Yours General

Very Respectfully

Wm. A. R. Smith

Ed. A. Smith

Major

Wm. A. R. Smith

Chf. of Staff

Houston, Tex.

Ed. A. Burke

Maj. & G.M.

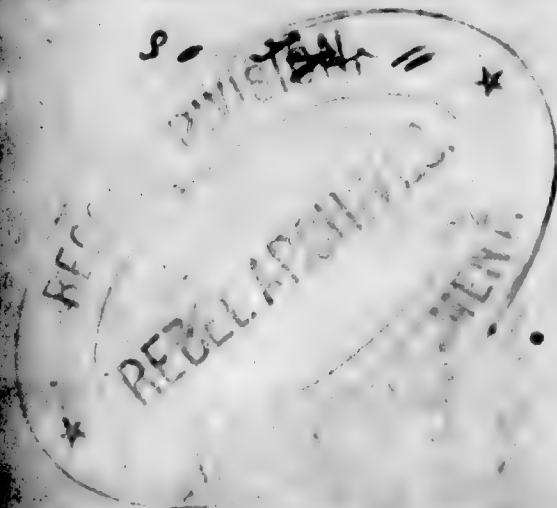
Houston Texas

Sept 9/64

In reference to the
detail of Pvt. Van Dichter

Co. C. 20 700. Eng

Revoke Order 228. &
order him to Burke.



Department of Transportation,
MEXICO AND ARIZONA,

Special Order
No. 228
April 23rd 1864.

Special Order
No. 228.

Private San Ficklen
of Quarters Co. 2d Missouri Regt. is here-
by relieved from duty with Lt. Col.
J. Fullersberg, and will report to
Comd. Fort Smith for duty as
before mentioned

By command of
Maj. Genl. Magruder
Signed S. D. Vancey
A. A. Smith

A true copy
Supt. of Laundry
Private D. H. San Ficklen.

The honor
order no 228
is this day read
w employed
and Dept.
April 23rd for
by for.
to me may
ber 9
ed to me
onment of
aug 1st for
lately indig
spectfully
in 228th dis
us that Pvt.
d on duty

I am respectfully yours
Edw. B. Smith
Major

Office Chief Inspector Field Transportation,
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA,

Houston, Sept 9th 1864.

Col A. C. Jones
Chief Staff.

I have the honor
to enclose copy of Spcl Order no 228,
H^d Quarters, Dnt 24 Aug 10/64. This day
Pvt Van Vochtou is now employed
making Bellows for S^t Gramps Dept.
He was detailed to me April 23rd /64
and to Col Kellersberg April 27 /64.
Again ordered to report to me May 20th /64
ordered back to Col Kellersberg
June 3rd /64 and transferred to me
by Col Kellersberg with consent of
Dist H^d Quarters. About Aug 1st /64
His services are absolutely indispensable
in this Dept. and I respectfully
ask that P. I. M. Spcl order 228 H^d Quarters, Dnt
Aug 10/64 be revoked and that Pvt
Van Vochtou be continued on duty
in this Dept.

I am Respectfully yours.
Edw. B. Burt
Major & g m

Van Vecten D. H.

Co. *2*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Van Vecten D. H.

Van Vechten, D. H.

Co. *C*, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Van Vechten, D. H.

Van Vichten, D. H.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Van Vichten, D. H.

2562
Vardeman J. B.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51696734	20
2	6856	21
3	6981	22
4	7108	23
5	7231	24
6	7257	25
7	8178	26
8	705272	27
9	0879	28
10	7530	29
11	689902	30
12	705069	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

V

20

Tex

J. B. Vardeman

Co K 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....June....., 186 3.

Signature J. B. Vardeman

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist..

(Confederate)

V. 20 Texas.

J. B. Varderman
1st, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1862

Where

Harris
Wescoat

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

J. B. Varderman

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1862

Where

Harris

By whom

Wescoat

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

20

Texas.

J. B. Vardiman

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862

Where Harris

By whom Westcott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave at home Harris Co. Went from Hospital. Time not known

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

J. L. G. W.

(Confederate.)

7.

20

Texas.

J. B. Vardiman

Pvt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1863.

Where

Harris Co.

By whom

Keecob

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Marten

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: On detached service with conscript office.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 26th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | 20 Texas.

J. B. Lardeman
Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1863.

Where Starr

By whom Miscot

Period 3 yrs ✓

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 42d (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ref. Gies

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

J. B. Vardeman
4 Corp'l, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1864.

Where

Harrie Co.

By whom

A. D. Westcott

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. L. Case

(Confederate.)

7 | 20th | Texas.

J. B. Hardiman
Private, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Sachem Oct 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

U

J. B. Ardeman

, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. Ordered to Station

Pass for Station June 22/64

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

J. B. Vardeman
Corpl, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug., 1864.

Place Fort Hancock

Remarks: Dropped from roll
as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Hoxby

(Confederate.)

W | 20 Texas.

J. B. Hardman
1st Lt., Co. *X*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Mar. 1*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Hardman

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 | Texas.

William

Corn., Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Sept 7
1863, 1863

By whose order Wm. H. Bell

No. of order 24

Date of order or absence Sept 7, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence all

Sachem

Place of absence at the time

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Bell

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

..... *L. W. Leman*
....., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *December*

1863, 186*4*

By what authority *at Council*

No. order *26*

Date of order *Oct 7*, 186*3*

With whom employed *at Sabine*

How employed *there*

Where employed *Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Leman

(CONFEDERATE.)

25. Elmore's Regt.

John R. Johnson
Priv. Co. 1st. Clippers Co. 1st. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Parotitis</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec. 12</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted	<u>Dec. 25</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: Dec 15 4 days furlough
Leave. Dec 20 Regt. + went to
Camp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 114

Varderman, J. B.

Co. 1, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Varderman, J. B.

Vardiman J. B.

Co. *A*, **20** Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vardeman J. B.

2865
Vaughn, J. B.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	0569335-7	20	5070375-1
2	3482	21	4274
3	3686	22	4760
4	3735	23	68995-3
5	3870	24	9772
6	4001	25	9637
7	5046	26	705007
8	7729	27	
9	8255	28	
10	8686	29	
11	9138	30	
12	9619	31	
13	700078	32	
14	0571	33	
15	1081	34	
16	1607	35	
17	2123	36	
18	2650	37	
19	2200	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. B. Vermilion

Pvt

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Newstead*

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*

186

Where *Newstead*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry. The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

Copyright

V

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Vaughn
Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave from

18th Aug. to 1st Sept in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Bank

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. B. Vaughn
Pvt., Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin (1. 2. M)*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to General Hospital
at Columbus 17th Nov. 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Private J. B. Vaughn
Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1862

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Coapt S. Martin a.g.m.

To what time

Jan 1 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Gen Hospital
at Columbus Nov 17. 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Vaughn

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

.....
Pvt. J. B. Vaughn
....., Co. E 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mech & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: May 2, 1862.

When May 2
Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three Years

Last paid: Capt. S. Martin

By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospital
Columbus Nov 17, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

V

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Vaughn

Priv

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Adtd as Nurse General Hospital Columbus Spcord. No. May 2/63 A. List furnished*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry, enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. D. Vaughn

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service nurse in
Gen'l hospital May 21, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. D. Vaughn

Confederate.

20

Texas.

V. B. King

, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail service with 1st

Columbus May 2, 1863

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. King

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. D. Vaughn

Plat, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service Hospital attend
ant Columbus May 21, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

V

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Vaughan

Prst, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Inf't
Columbus Mo. 23, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment

J. B. Vaughan

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. B. Langhorne

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service hospital
Attendant Columbus Mar 22, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(244)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Laughlin
Pvt., Co. G., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See detailed service in L. M. Dept. for details of the right

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Confederate.

71

20

Texas.

J. B. ...
Sgt, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service in 20 Reg't
Columbus

The 20th (also known as *Emory's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. ...

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. W. Laughlin
Capt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Undetached Service (Colum
bus) (Wheeler's) Men: 3/4*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Hunt

(Confederate.)

21 | 20 Texas.

J. B. Vaughn
Capt., Co. E., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged Service - Inlet
Depo (Columbus) Mex 23rd*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. B. Vaughn
Capt, Co E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186*e*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Columbus, Ga.
March 23 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

L. B. Cannon
Co. E, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. On
Dept Columbia. March 23, 64.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

J. B. Taugher
Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* , 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G Co.
Dept Columbia. Mch 23/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W

J. S. Langston

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service at
Columbus Mar 13, 64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. H. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. S., Co. *5*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:



Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Conditioned ...
Dept. ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. W. ...

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. B. Vaughn
Regt.

, Co. *E*^s, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In S. in W. M. Scott, Columbus,
Mar. 23 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Vaughn

(Confederate.)

V | 20 Texas.

J. B. Stauffer
Maj., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On A.S. in Q.M. Sept.
Columbus Mich. 23. '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Stauffer

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

J. K. Vignam
Prvt., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Galveston

Nov 13

, 1863.

Place of absence

Columbus

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

Nov 2

, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

house in

hospital

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

received the

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. W. Taylor

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

September

1863

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

1004

Date of order or absence

May 1

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

hospital

Place of absence

Alamogordo

Remarks:

Was on active duty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Carter

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

H. J. Williams
Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

March 1863, 186 .*

Remarks: *Returned to the City
of Austin, Texas, on
the 21st of May 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

* Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. O. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

Williams

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

James H. ...

..., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Washington*

May 9, 186*4*.

By what authority *Office of the Post Surgeon*

No. order.

Date of order *June 21*, 186*3*.

With whom employed *Dr. Surgeon*

How employed, *as a ...*

Where employed *at ...*

Remarks: *Detached by ...
at ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Washington

(CONFEDERATE.)

Simon [unclear]

Co. B [unclear]

G. E. Simon [unclear]

Appears on a

Return

of enlisted men detailed

in

General Hospital,

at

Columbus, Texas.

Return dated

Dec

, 186

Date of authority

Nov

, 1863.

How employed

Must Master

Remarks:

*Person [unclear] detailed
by order of [unclear] and Ma-
jor: [unclear]*

Book mark:

[Signature]

Office of A. G. M. of U
Columbus Texas
March 2 1864

Captain
I have the honor to request
that you will loan Private J. W. Fanning
Co. C. 1st Texas Artillery to work in
the Wheelwright Shop at this Post.
Private Fanning has Surgery Certificate
of disability for field service and is
very useful as a Mechanic.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours etc etc
Adopted 1864
Capt & Co. of Co.

Capt J. J. ...
A. G. M.
Dist. of ...
Houston
Texas

11
9

J. B. Vanhook

Co.

Regt.

Art. Co. E. 20th Regt.

No. 1307,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General T. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. P. Vaughn, Priv. Co. 'Co 20', Texas Infy Regt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

25th day of July, 1865.

Folk County Texas

Amos Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

2501
Vaughn, J. H.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	08698578	20
2	708860	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

T. H. ...

Privt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

March 25, 1864.

Place

Houston

Remarks:

*Gain by transfer from
4 Reg't. Tex Cavry.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Bayl

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. H. Vaughn

Priv, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug*, 1864.

Place *Ft. Sulistowski*

Remarks: *Transfd to 4th Reg
Tex Inftry*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roubay

Teasey, M. S.

Co. *20* Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teasey, Stiles

2000
Hazy Stiles

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57691743	20
2	1860	21
3	1985	22
4	2104	23
5	2222	24
6	2336	25
7	5129	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V

20

TEXAS.

M. S. Vossy

Co. } Capt. Claudius Buser's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Memphistead, Tex., Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 1862

Where Memphistead

By whom C. Buser

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*As shown by M. S. Vossy

*This company subsequently became Company C, 50th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Radtke

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Stiles Veazey

Put, Co. ^{C.}, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *E. Busler*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due on enlistment,*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at home
on leave for 10 days
from 24th Aug.*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Busler

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Stiles Vearsey

Cvt, Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186².

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bach

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Stiles Peazey

Out, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Wimpsheld*

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service for 20 days from 14th Aug. by Special Order No. 111*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Stiles Veazey
Put , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* , 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1* , 186*3*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Duster*

Period *3 yrs, or the war.*

last paid: *Capt. S. Maslin*

By whom *Jan. 1* , 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detached on SS
Steam "Col. Bull."*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. A. B. Coth.

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

M. S. Veazey

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, + April*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*3*

Where *Hempst. d.*

By whom *C. Rustin*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. Root

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 | Texas.

Wm. S. [unclear]
Co. G, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

June 21

, 1863.

Date of order

July 21

, 1863

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks

on leave

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wheazy, V. S.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55692339	20
2	9890	21
3	2373	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. S. Veazey,
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, & Apr.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 9*, 186*3*

Where *Washin Co.*

By whom *A. S. Hosier,*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186*3*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

7

20

Texas.

By S. Heazey

capt., Co. *B.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 2*, 1864.

Place *Fort Jackson.*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2^d Co
Eng. Troops.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

U 20 Texas.

G. S. Veazey,
4th Corp, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, Feb, , 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 9 , 1863.

Where Washg Co.

By whom S. S. Wasson

Period Byss or 1000

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Veazy, Y. S.
Oct. 10. 6. 20. 74. Inf.

SEE PERSONAL FILE

N. Howard

(CONFEDERATE)

7 | 20 X | Sec

Deary, J. S.
Co. G, 20 Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

..... 20, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When Mch 6, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or more*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ *57* ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

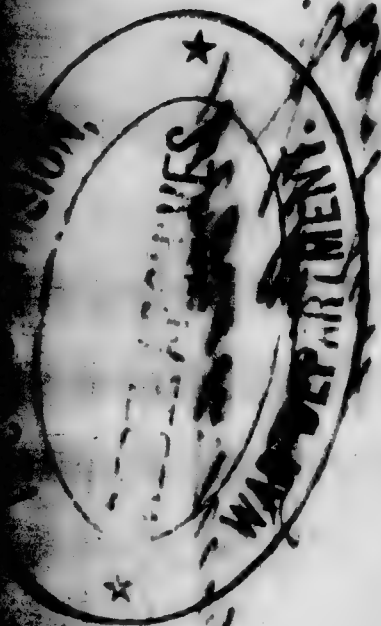
Garrett

Aug 31 1864

Comptroller

J. S. Yeasey

J. S. Yeasey
Co. C. 20 Top Luss



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries.]

180 West Main, 31st 1864

Dear Genl. J. S. Vanoy
Department

Gained, I have the honor to say
that the Major Genl. Com^d in
your temporary District of S. Va.
District Co. 20th Regt. Inf. & 2^d Co. Eng.

That the said Regt. is a good
specimen, an excellent Blacksmith
the services are much needed
in the Dept. I am Genl.

Very respectfully
Yours very truly
J. S. Vanoy
Brig Genl. U.S.A.
Dist Va.

Yulem Ave

January 1907

When Captain being
about - water in
days to report his
man to them 2-5
as a worker in iron
+ furnace -

Respectfully
Wm. Mason, 224

Wm. Taylor
Feb 4

COORDINATION
REBEL ARMY
ARMY DEPARTMENT

10

Mr. Ades
State Trooper
Houster
Tenn.

and ...
who ...
the ...
rather ...
with ...
a ...
love ...
how ...
and ...
that ...
as a ...
When ...
how ...
not ...
the ...
I ...
I ...
to ...
of ...
A ...
I ...
I ...
of ...

Veazy, Elijah

Co. *M*, **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Veazy, Elijah

Veisey, Elijah

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Veisey, Elijah

V
Herdin B.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	07693313	20
2	2478	21
3	2503	22
4	3628	23
5	2763	24
6	4002	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

B. Verdin

PH } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 30* 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

B. Verdin

Priv, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted to 5th Serg't
20th July via J. S. Cochran*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

72

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. Verdin

Serg't, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When Mar 30, 1862

Where

Jolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt S. Martin A. 2. M.

To what time

Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

V

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. Verdin

S' S'rgt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. J. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

2

20

Texas.

B Verdin

Serjt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Tolk County

By whom J. St. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

B. Verdin

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: *

When , 186 .

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Illegible

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Cesey, Elijah.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069035-9	20
2	0498	21
3	0672	22
4	0777	23
5	0900	24
6	1029	25
7	8569	26
8	702412	27
9	3065-	28
10	8611	29
11	465-6	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

Eliza Weisay

Pvt, Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 27

Remarks:

+ as shown by certificate of
Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 80th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Elijah Vesey
Priv, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862.

Where

Hempstead.

By whom

J. N. Daniel.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick for ten days
from July 9th 1862. leave ab-
sence extended.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

7 20

Texas.

William Lewis
Pat., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

Elijah Veazy

Priv, Co. *11*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Asperstedd.*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: By whom *Capt J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Elijah Vesey
Pvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 25*, 1862.

Where *Newmarket*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L N Martin

20 Texas.

E. ...
Plt, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time 1st 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

E. Mason

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough to Austin County for 16 days from Mch 25, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. Casey
Comd., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

To Cut Spring in (R.R.)
Bridge

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

N

20

Texas.

E. Neasey

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service cutting piles for
R.R. Bridge Nov. 26, 64*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Whitman

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. ...
..., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty ...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

...

(Confederate.)

No

20

Texas.

C. W. Wray

Plt., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed
for 16 days.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Wray

Yesey, M. S.

Co. *1*, **20** Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yeazey, Stiles

✓
Wick. Jesse

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55696616	20
2	6736-	21
3	6857	22
4	6982	23
5	7106	24
6	7230	25
7	7356	26
8	8177	27
9	700877	28
10	1348	29
11	689898	30
12	706099	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. Vick

Pol. { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom V. C. Vick

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. 1862

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

J. Vick
Sgt., Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Mont.

By whom L. S. Clepper

Period 3 yrs. or war.

last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Certificate of disability forwarded June 13^d

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. T. G. I. S.

(Confederate.)

V. 20 Texas.

J. Vick

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10 , 1862 .

Where Mont.

By whom Clepper

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom S. Martin

To what time Aug 31 , 1862.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: absent on sick leave to return when ordered,

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

J. Vick
Feb, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Mont*

By whom *Clepper*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *(Oct. 31)*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on sick leave
at home Harris Co.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. G. 120

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

J. Vick

Regt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where Mont

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick leave Montgomery Co. from Jan 20 to March 1st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

J. Vick

Pr't, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863.

Where

Montg.

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ciss

(Confederate.)

V | 20 Texas.

Jesse Vick
1st, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan - & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862.

Where Montgoy
By whom L. B. Clepper

Period
Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Vack

Put, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Sachem Oct. 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

Jesse Vick
Private, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug, 1864.

Place Fritz Randall

Remarks: Dropped from roll
as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Roby

V

20

Texas.

J. Vick

Priv, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 30, 1864.*

Place *H. Randle*

Remarks *join from diversion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

7 20 | Texas.

1 *Yin*

Co. A 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *June 1st*
1863, 1863.

By whose order *Wm. B. ...*
No. of order *26*
Date of order or absence *June 1st*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence
Sick
Place of absence *above*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:
Wm. B. ...
(903) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. Lion

....., Co. I., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *at Houston*

June 7, 1864

By what authority *W. Bechel*

No. order *26*

Date of order *Oct 7*, 1863.

With whom employed *Jacobus S. Schuman*

How employed *Freight*

Where employed *Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Bechel

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Johnson

Gen. Troop
Regt. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Respiratory & Spinal</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 1</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>June 15</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 166

J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Edmores Des.

Jesse Drake

But. Capt. Snappers Co K. Edmores Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Rheumatism	
Admitted	April 21	, 1863.
Returned to duty	April 28	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

H. D. Johnson

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE)

V

20

Tex

J. Vick

Co K 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... June....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Vick, J. E.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vick Thomas

2577
Vick Thomas.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-0695349	20
2	0-405-	21
3	0-6-6-9	22
4	0-6-6-3	23
5	0-7-7-0	24
6	9-7-3-0	25
7	70-12-1-1	26
8	68-9-9-7-3	27
9	9-8-3-3	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

I T Vick
Priv, Co H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid Pay due from

By whom Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

J. T. Wick
Pres, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *J. A. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

J. Wick
Priv. (M.), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 28*, 1863

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

J. T. Vick
Capt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1862

Where Camp Groce

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. T. Vick
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 28, 186

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

J. E. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ..., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave suspended for 27 days July 5-31

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

Thos. Vick
Priv, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Galveston
Aug 23 '64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

Wm. Vick
Dr, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated March
1863, 1863

Place of absence Wm. Vick

By whose order Superior Regt

No. order.....

Date of order or absence March, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Vick

Remarks: See notes on back of book

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Vick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

F. Z. ...

Pos, Co. *...* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Sebaston
Aug 30

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

, 186

Nature of detail or absence *Sick in hospital*

Place of absence

Virginia Point

Remarks:

Left sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

James West
James West
James West
James West

Appears on a

List

of patients and detailed men

in C. S. Field Hospital,
at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated *5-14* 1863.

When admitted *5-14* 1863.

Disease *intermittent fever*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wick. V. C.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696614	20
2	6733	21
3	6855-	22
4	6980	23
5	7105	24
6	7229	25
7	7355-	26
8	8175-	27
9	9899	28
10	706-100	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Simpson

Simpson, S. J.

Bot. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 7</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Returned to duty	<i>June 15</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 166

R. A. Johnson

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

V.C. Vick

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex

May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Montgo

By whom V.C. Vick

Period 3 years or war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 80th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

V.C. Vick

Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where

Mont.

By whom

L. B. Clepper

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

7.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

V. C. Vick
1st Co. 'X'

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 Oct. , 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 10 , 186 .
Mont
Clepper
3 years

S. Martin
Aug 31, 1862
Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Sierra) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Wise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

V. C. Vick

Priv., Co. A; Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

V. C. Vick

Pub., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. - Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10 , 1862

Where

Mont.

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

A. L. Wise

(Confederate.)

V.

20

Texas.

V.C. Vick

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10 , 1863

Where

Mont

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

V. C. Vick

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where Montg

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

✓

20

Texas.

V. B. Dick

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Dachein Oct 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

V. C. Vick

Por, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Nov 25

Nov 3

, 1863.

By whose order

W. H. T. ...

No. of order

2

Date of order or absence

Dec 7

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Dachon

Place of absence

Sept. ...

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. Dick

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Investon*

June 9, 1864.

By what authority *W. B. Sichel*

No. order *20*

Date of order *June 7*, 1864.

With whom employed *W. B. Sichel*

How employed *Track*

Where employed *Stone Pass*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. Sichel

(CONFEDERATE)

V

20

Tex

V. C. Vicks

Co. K. 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June....., 186³ .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Nick William

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Foot.

Foot.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE).

William Vick.

Pvt. Co. G. 20 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 9

CRESS

Copyist.

No. 992

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm Vick Pro Co. 21st Texas Infy.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

.... 14th day of July, 1865.

David Harvey

Captain U. S. V. and ~~Provost~~ Provost Marshal.

De Witt County Texas

Vickery H

Co. *5*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

1 **(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vickery H

Wickery, A. H.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693314	20
2	3479	21
3	3616	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

A. W. Vickery

J. H. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

V

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. W. Vickery
Pvt., Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July-Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 1862

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

A. W. Vickery

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Jack County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom G. D. Martin U. S. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Discharged from disability
7th Dec. 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

(CONFEDERATE).

Aaron Vickery.

Pvt. Co. E. Elmore's Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled September 29, 1865.

Residence Polk Co., Texas.

CRESS

Number of roll. 1

Copyist.

1892
1000

1000

1000

1000

No. 33

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Conby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States, or give aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm. K. ~~Smith~~
.....
Col. E. Elmore Fox Inf.

Done at Columbus, Ga.,
the 29th day of July 1863.
1863

Com

Vickery, H.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5698344	20	5-5689650
2	3481	21	
3	3605-	22	
4	3734	23	
5	3869	24	
6	4000	25	
7	5127	26	
8	9616-	27	
9	700084	28	
10	0567	29	
11	1077	30	
12	1603	31	
13	2120	32	
14	2644	33	
15	3194	34	
16	3779	35	
17	4277	36	
18	775-8	37	
19	689965-	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

20

TEXAS.

H Vickery

PH } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Bunk

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

H. Vickery
Pvt., Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

H. Vickery

Pr, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Talk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin U.S.M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

79

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. Vickery
Bvt , Co. E

Appears on Elmors's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted: . 1863

When May 2

Where Polk County , 186

By whom J. St. M. Cardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin (1863)

To what time Jan 1

Present or absent Present , 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmors's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hearts

Copyist.

U

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Vickers

PH, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: When May 2, 1862.

Where Oak County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

21 Confederate. 20 Texas.

H. Vickery
Priv, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.

Where Polk Co
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Frank

Confederate

20

Texas.

H. T. Tinkney
Capt., Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached since ...
... ..*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which see companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Tinkney

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. L. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *...*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service ...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

C. J. ...

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

H. F. Nichols
Appears on *Co. E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Detached Service In 2nd Regt
Galveston, (Cannister, Mich. 3. 64)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Vickery
Capt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1*, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Regt
Alabama (teamster) March 3/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Stewart

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

H. Vickery
1st Co, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In Am.
Dept. Galveston. Mech 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. H. Rowdy

U

20

Texas.

A. Vickery

Capt, *Col*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Teamster Gal 50.51
March 3 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

A. A. Deady

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H. Dickson

, Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. Co.
Dept. Galveston, March 3, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. Williams

1864

Copyist.

7

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Tucker
Priv, *Co E*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Genl
Dept. Galveston Mich 3/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. Williams

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H. [unclear]
Res, Co. *6*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd Regt
Galveston, terminated Mar 3 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) *A. B. Hustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. L. Lantry
Regt

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd
Dept. Galveston Dec 3, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Newman

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

A. Vickroy
Priv.

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On A.S. in Q. M. Dept., Galveston
Mar. 3 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Vickroy

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

H. Vickery

1st, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On A.S. in G. M. Dept.
Galveston, March 3, 1865.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

H. Vickroy

POA, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

September

1863

, 1863.

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence *Sept 10*

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks: *absent without leave*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. Vickroy

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

Wick
Sd, Co. *Wick*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: *Wick was
absent 5 days from
his unit since 21
Sept 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
absorption of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

*Incorporation shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

(88)

Wick

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

44

H. Vickery

Co. E, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

April 1 - May 10

, 1863

at Galveston Island

Date ~~XXXXXX~~

June 24

, 1863

Occupation

laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

, 186

, 186

28

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

H. VICKERY

11 No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

V
Wickery, Lance

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

" A (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0693315	20
2	2480	21
3	2604	22
4	2723	23
5	2868	24
6	2999	25
7	8676	26
8	700862	27
9	0832	28
10	135-0	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Vance Vickery

Pvt. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 3*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

V

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Vance Vickery

Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

1862

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Vance Vickery
: *Pvt*, Co. E, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186

Where

Tark County

By whom

J. St. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. 2. M.

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

V

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Vance Vickery

Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 2 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

Confederate.

V

20

Texas.

V. Vickery

Pvt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 186 *2*.

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

U

20

Texas.

V. Vickery

BH, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Bank

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

V. Victory

Co. F, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Post, 2nd Mass
As teamster, March 3, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

V. Vickery
Cvt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug*, 186*4*.

Place *Ft. Magruder*

Remarks *Transferred to Co A*
20 Tex. Infy

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U 20 Texas.

V. Vickery
1st, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 1, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks By transfer from
Co E 20 Inftry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Govey

Confederate.

U.

20

Texas.

U. Vickery,
Capt, *Co. H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 19*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Transferred to Brown's*
Regt. Reg. Det. H. A. Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Percy

(244)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

V. Vickery

No. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 1863.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 23

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Voucher No. 61

Paid the 7th day of March 1864

Private Wm Vickery

20th Texas Infantry

\$144 ²³/₁₀₀ Dollars.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Vance Vickery
 a Private of Company A 20th Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted.		Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age	Eye	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	State	County	When		Where	By Whom	By Whom	To what Time	PAID.	DUE
Vance Vickery	Private	21yrs	Blue	Black	Fair	5	10	Texas	Polk Co.	Farmer	When	Where	By Whom	By Whom	To what Time	50	4

REMARKS: Transferred from Co A 20th Regt Tex Inf to Co B 13th Brown Regt Texas Cavalry by S. C. May 9th 1864

Commutation due him on acct of clothing to Oct 8/63 \$37.63

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co A 20th Regt Tex Inf
 Station Galveston "Signed" W. R. A. Ferry
 Date Nov 6/1864 Lt Col of A 20th Tex Inf

The Confederate States,
 To Private Vance Vickery Dr.

1864	For pay from <u>12th</u> of <u>March</u> 1864, to <u>18th</u> of <u>Sept</u> 1864 being <u>6</u> months and <u>18</u> days, at \$ <u>11.00</u> per month.	72 60
	For pay from <u>19th</u> of <u>Sept</u> 1864, to <u>31st</u> of <u>Sept</u> 1864, being <u>12</u> months and <u>12</u> days, at \$ <u>12.00</u> per month.	16 80
	For use of Horse and Arms. <u>43</u> days, at 40 cents per day.	17 20
	For Clothing allowance, <u>to Oct 8th 1863 (Balance)</u>	37 63
	Amount,	144 23
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	-
	Balance paid,	144 23

I CERTIFY that I have entered the above payment on the Descriptive List this 7th day of Nov 1864
Thompson Harrison Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Galveston Texas this 7th day of Nov 1864
Maj Thompson Harrison Quartermaster, C. S. Army. One Hundred
& forty four Dollars, in full of the above amount

WITNESS: H. H. ...
Lt Reserve Corp (Signed Duplicates.) Vance Vickery

^{*}
Victory. D. C.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692312	20
2	2477	21
3	3643	22
4	2732	23
5	3867	24
6	3998	25
7	703574	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein . . .

Number of personal papers herein . . .

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

D. G. Victory

Priv. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henrystead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

V

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. G. Victory

Private, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

186

Where

Talk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Paid from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunt

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

A. C. Vielery

Priv., Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 1862.

Where *Tolk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin U.S.M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(643)

Copylet.

20

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. C. Vickery

BH, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years of the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

D. C. Victory

Pvt., Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Tolk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Flunk

U

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. L. Vieter

OH, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1864.

Where

Polk Co.

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Frank

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

D. C. Victory

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Jan 5, 1865.

Place.....

Bat. Maguder

Remarks:

Transferred to E 2d Tex

Carly

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

Victory D. C.

Co. *E*, **20** Texas Infantry

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Victory D. C.

2585

Vincent, J. C.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55691866	20
2	1986	21
3	2105	22
4	2223	23
5	2337	24
6	2464	25
7	7015-70	26
8	2077	27
9	2603	28
10	44339760	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. C. Vincent
Capt., Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18 , 1862

Where Camp Green

By whom C. Bassett

Period 2 yrs or the War

Last paid: By whom Pay due on enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at home
on leave for 7 days
from 25 Aug.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Bassett

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. C. Venable,

Private, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11 , 1862 .

Where Camp Groves.

By whom C. Bunker

Period 3 years or the war.

last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31 , 1862 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. C. Vincent,

Private, Co. *10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Groce,*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *2 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Vincent,

Priv., Co. "A", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Groce.

By whom C. Buxter.

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detached on b.d. steam "Albatross".

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Baskin,

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. C. Vincent,
Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Co. C, Grace,*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *3 yrs or the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks:

*Detained to guard
pub. property at
Harrisburg April 8/63
By Special Order No. 157, Post
Houston, Description List
Not furnished.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

(Confederate.)

V 20 Texas.

J. C. Vincent,
Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom C. Buxton

Period 2 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EA Buxton

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

J. C. Vincent

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 20 days
from Sept 2 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Kooly

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V | 20 Texas.

G. B. Vincent
Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended to
Nov 15/64 Sil order 7046

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. W. Williams
(646) Copyist.

MAY 19

50702077

1018.

Dist Hd. 410 Oct 2010

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

F. C. Vincent
Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furlough expired time at-
tended to Dec 1 - 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

7 20 Texas

T. C. Vincent
Regt. Co. 6. 20 Texas Inf
Residence Burleson Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated no dated
Date of parole no stated

No. of parole 781

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of rolls:

1

(843)

B. J. Turner

Copyd.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 274

Paid the 5th day of Sept 1868

of Vincent
Private Secretary

\$ 22⁰⁰ Dollars

oucher # 251

Private of E. Vincent

Dr. entry
Paid May 30th 1863

\$ 22⁰⁰

QR 186

186

The Confederate States,

To

J. C. Vincent

DR.

1863.

April 30th

For pay from 1st of March, 1863, to 30th of April, 1863, being 2^{mo} months and — days, at \$ 11⁰⁰ per month.

22 —

For use of Horse and Arms, — days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from —, place of enrollment, to —, place of mustering-in, — miles, at — cents per mile,

For pay for traveling from —, place of discharge, to —, place of enrollment, — miles, at — cents per mile,

For Clothing allowance,

Amount.

22 —

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

22 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 30th day of May, 1863.

Wm. L. Cooke Captain QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Houston, Texas, this 30th day of May, 1863, of

Wm. L. Cooke 2^d Lt., C. S. Army, Twenty Two

dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS

Wm. L. Cooke
Captain

(Signed Duplicates)

J. C. Vincent

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *J. C. Vincent*
of Company 'C' 20th Regiment of *Head Quarters* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	When.		Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.
<i>J. C. Vincent</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Twenty Four</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Auburn</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Five</i>	<i>Eight</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>Haystack</i>	<i>June 8 63</i>	<i>and Free</i>	<i>to Euter</i>	<i>War</i>	<i>Sept 18 63</i>	<i>March 18 63</i>	<i>Paid</i>	

REMARKS: *Was in action at Charleston S.C. on the 16th Aug. 1863 - Private J. C. Vincent*
was killed to Guard Park walls by Lt. Arthur G. Marshall on 27th
April 1863

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," *Head Quarters, Company 'C'*

Dated, *Houston Tex May 29 1863* "Signed,"

D. A. Morgan 1st Lt. to *Comdr. Co. 'C'*

J. C. Vincent

APR 1864

REC'D
REBEL ARMY

Dear Sir
I have the honor to receive your letter of the 11th inst.

I beg your pardon for not to inform you
of my whereabouts, and also to let you know
when I can be found in case you have any commu-
nication to make I must be told have not been
paid off by the company, my debts has last
time was for 6 months on account of having been
on a detached duty and a description list
being furnished us, our relations being
of Cambridge and poor help, and a little money
to purchase some necessary provisions would help us at
my detached duty for the reference, I have written
by letter. If the commissioners have allowed our claim
against the bank - and others as most people think,
I. C. Vincent



Fort Jackson August 26th 1864

Private C. Vincent

Co 20th Regt U.S.

Application for leave of absence

No 22 Little Dick Texas
Fall 1864 by 27th 1864.

Appr. ...
...
...

Port Jackson August 22nd 1811

My Beloved Mr: Colver
W. L. G.

Your Letter of the 10th Instant is received in Company
being in the Port of S. D. could most respectfully ask to be granted leave
of absence for 30 days days to go to Port Jackson for the following
reasons. I have just received intelligence by letter also by a member
of the Company who is a neighbour of mine who saw my family a few
days ago he says my wife has been very sick for 3 weeks my children
are all down sick my father in law there only his age 64 years is also
prostrated there is no neighbour now here them to render them any
assistance in their deplorable condition.

St. L. Vincent

Approved & recommended to the favourable Consideration
of the Govt

Charles Jones Bristol Capt

912 R

(CONFEDERATE)

7

20

Texas

J. C. Vincent

Prote. Co. C. 20 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov. 1* 1863

To *apl. 30* 1863

When paid *May 30* 1863

By whom *Wm Cook*

Amount *\$ 22.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 568.

R. Reichgut

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

20

Def.

T. C. Vincent
Art. Co. Co 20 Regt Def

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1 , 1863
To June 30 , 1863

When paid Sept. 5 , 1863

By whom paid Wm Cooke

Amount

\$22⁰⁰

Remarks:

Confed. Arch , Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 489.

W H Davis

Copyist.

7556
Vineyard, C. O.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vineyard, C. O.

Winnard, C. C.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50710334	20
2	0937	21
3	1471	22
4	1960	23
5	2477	24
6	8048	25
7	3602	26
8	415-3	27
9	4636	28
10	0438	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

20

Texas.

C. C. Leonard

Co. A, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 16*, 1864.

Place *H. Sulakowski*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

V

20

Texas.

C. O. Vinyard.

1st Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service in G. M. Dept
San Antonio (Teamster) June 4th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Poulcy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U | 20 Texas.

C. C. Vinyard
Plt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 ..
Place

Remarks:
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....
Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached A. C. 7th Sept San
Antonio, S. A. 1865, present 4 '64

The 70th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hodge

Confederate.

2

20

Texas.

C. O. Hingard

Co., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in
Q. in Dept San Antonio*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. W. Williams

(844)

Copyist.

MAY 11

50701960

1912.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, is visible but illegible due to fading and cursive script.

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

S. C. Hayward

Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M. Dept San Antonio June 4/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

C. O. King

Plt, Co *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*...*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *...*

With Major Hart, San Antonio

June 7, '67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. C. ...
..., Co. ... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*...*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached in ...
Dept. ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate

20

Texas.

29
Co. 'C', 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service San Antonio, June 4, 64.

The 20th (known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. L. ...

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28

20

Texas.

C. D. Winyard

Adj., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. in R. M. Dept.
San Antonio, June 4, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Winyard

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Yonzyard

Priv, Co *U*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*(On Detached Service, On 2 M Dept
San Antonio, June 4. 64*

The 10th (also known as Elnore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

E. C. Kingard
privt Co A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: conscript assigned & continually
on duty with Maj Hart, 2nd M. Cav
Antonia, Tex S.O. Feb 65 June 4 '64 Gen
Magruder

Remarks: Assigned to Company
and descriptive list not
furnished

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

W. H. Foster, Chas. O.
Co. A, 20 Tex. Inf.

Conscript

See personal papers of

W. H. Foster

Inf., Co. A, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Vogelsang, J.

Co. 1, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vogelsang, Theodore

Vogelsang Ernest

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vogelsang Ernest

2590

Vogelsang, Ernst.

Co. 2, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	00690357	20
2	0495	21
3	0639	22
4	0774	23
5	0897	24
6	1026	25
7	7987	26
8	9008	27
9	703629	28
10	689703	29
11	44839977	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Ernst Vegelsong

Priv.

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead*

Tex *March 31*, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Industry*

By whom *J. Ward.*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Reul-
mond Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Ernst Vogelwang
Pot., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom *Wing* due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick for seven
from Sept 15th, 1862, leave
absence extended.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Ernest Leavelle

Det., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time 31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital on Dickison's Bayou, Dec. 2, 1862

The 80th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

V

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ernst Vogelvang
Pot, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Indewtry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A took completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20 Texas.

Coast Company
Co. A, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1863.

Where *Industry*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of lead officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L N Martin

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

E. Vogelsang

Priv, Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Sept 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

E. Vogelsang
Prvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston
Oct 2, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 14th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. G. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged by ...

The 20th (also known as Fimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the resignation of 8th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. G. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V. Ernest Reid

Ernest J. Reid
Bat. Co. A. Lincoln Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	(Jaundice) Sclerosis	
Admitted	Jan'y 11	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	Jan'y 12 for 30 days.	1863.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

W. A. Johnson

(686)

2863

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Amoris, Regt
E. Louisiana
Amoris, Regt

Appears on a

List

of patients and detailed men

in
at
C. S. Field Hospital,
Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

When admitted *1863*

Disease *Chronic inflammation* 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(604)

Wilson

2108

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

E. D. ...

Co. W. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

September 31

, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Sept 5

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Hospital

Place of absence

Ill. ...

Remarks: *Sick*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

20

771
741

E. Vogelsong

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Sick Sent Genl Hospital Galveston Oct 3-163*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

(61)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 20 Tex

C. Vogalsong
Capt Fort 20 Regt 75 Inf

Appears on

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(641)

5427

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453083

1918.

*Sent Genl Hospth
Halveston Oct 5/63*

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 20 To L.

E Vogelsang
Co. H. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Held Genl. Hospital
Galveston, no return.

Book mark:

W. G. Brinkman

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With sick leave 30 days July 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with six companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

V 20 Texas

Ernest Tagelsang
Por. Co. G. 20 Tex Inf

Residence Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not dated*
Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole *998*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(662)

C. J. ...

Copyd.

Vogelsang Frederick

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	58690358	20
2	0496	21
3	0040	22
4	0775	23
5	0898	24
6	1027	25
7	44339802	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

Frederick Logelson

Priv

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex. March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1862

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 30th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(100)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Frederick Vogelbaum
Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick for seven days from July 11th 1862 leave absence extended

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

Dudrick Boggs and

Det., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1862

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

1 Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

sent to general hospital at Columbus, Nov. 19 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Frederic Logelmann

Pvt., Co C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 25, 1863

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
Fredrick Vogelberg
Sgt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1863.

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L N Martin

Confederate.

2

20

Texas.

F. Vogelsang

Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*
To what time *Sept 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 20 Tex

F. Vogalsong
PTC A 20 Regt Tex

Appears on

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick sent home

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(861)

6637

Copyist.

MAY 10 1918
52453084 8161

Gene
Tom Hospital Malvern
Oct 8/63

(Confederate.)

V 28 *Tex*

H. Vogelsong
Prov. Co. A. 28 Tex Inf

Residence *Austin Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not dated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole *823*

Remarks:

B. J. G. D. ...

Copyist.

1865

7-02
Vogelsang, Theodore

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690497	20	50689704
2	0641	21	706122
3	5776	22	690012
4	0899	23	74339803
5	1028	24	
6	7988	25	
7	7666	26	
8	8424	27	
9	8579	28	
10	9328	29	
11	9982	30	
12	700471	31	
13	8977	32	
14	1488	33	
15	2079	34	
16	8633	35	
17	7178	36	
18	7663	37	
19	690080	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

Theodore Vogelbaum

Pol, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. W. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick leave from June 22/1862, until certificate of disability for discharge is disapproved

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Theodore [unclear]
Sgt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *June 15, 1862*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Martin*

To what time *31 Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*
Oct 15, 1862, until certificate
of disability for discharge is
returned

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V. 20 Texas.

Theodore Vogel'sang
Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Heppstead

By whom J. N. Daniel.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 18th 63, having received certificate of disability for discharge, 62

*Roll torn.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

Theodore Loggibson
Priv, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863.

Enlisted:

When June, 1862.

Where Accepted

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Kept deserter March 2d
rejoined April 2^d 1863. to company
L. Col commanding. South
general Hospital, Galveston
April 17th 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

7

20

Texas.

T. Vogelwang
Priv. Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Apr 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Convalescent
Hosp. Va. Point, Dec. 24/63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

D. Loggins
1st Lt, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital Galveston, &c.
8, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Copy)

Confederate

V | 20 Texas.

7
Logansport
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about sick in hospital
at Point de la Poudre

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

961111

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

I. Noaks

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A sent sick Dec. 29, 1863.

in Hospital Va. Pt.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

I. Noaks

Copyist.

V (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

T. Johnson
Pnt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital Sta.
Pnt Dec. 29, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. T. ...

, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present, and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital, La. P. A. Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Company
....., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rich
Dec 29 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

L. Garrison
Private, Co. A., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital (12/11)
Dec. 28/63.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Garrison

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Vogelwang

1st, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick (2a R) Dec. 28 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Rowley

(366)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

J. Vogelsang
1st Lt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Va / Wine
Dec 28 '63

The 70th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Perry

(Confederate.)

W | 20 Texas.

F. Bequang
... Co 4, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *e*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Harveston Dec 27 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

N 1 20 Texas.

R. W. ..., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *...*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick ...
Accidents

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. ...

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Company
Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks ..

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
See Johnston, Dec. 27.
64.

The *7th* (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the *5th* (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. G. ...

Confederate

20

TEXAS.

W. C. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospt. University
Dec 29. 64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

W. J. ...

Pos, Co. *U*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

August 1st
-----, 1863

Date of order

Jan 1st, 1863

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

on sick

Place of absence

Post Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)

Y

20

Texas.

W. J. Johnson

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *Guinnston*

Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Dec 8*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *to hospital*

Place of absence *Guinnston*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Potter

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

.....
....., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *.....*

....., 186*4*

By what authority

No. order

Date of order, 186 ..

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *..... Sick Hospital
Termined 20th Dec 1863*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

.....

(Confederate.)

V

20

Texas.

159

Co. *K*. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

1864

186*4*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

159

(Confederate.)

V 20

Texas

J. Vogelsong
Par. Co. A. 20 Texas Inf

Residence Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Not dated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

No. of parole 824

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(662)

B. J. D. D. D.

Copyid.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 20 Tex.

J. Vogelsang
Co. H. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Held Genl. Hospital
Galveston, no return.

Book mark:

W. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 20 Tex
T. Vogalsong
Part A 20 Regt, 7th Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick, Sent to
La Point Dec 29/63*

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

6622

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

20.

Tex

J. Vogalsong
Co A 20 Regt 78 Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick (Hull) (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453259

8161

Hospitl Va Point
Dec 27/68

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 70 Tex
T. Vogelsong
Bat Co 420 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick, Hospital, Va
Saint Dec 28/65

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(601)

601

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 20 Tex
T. Tozalson
Capt A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears as a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Dec 31, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent to (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

523

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453143

1918

*Genl Hospital Va Point
Dec 29/63*

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 20 Tex
T. Fogalsong
Private 20 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent Home

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10

52453193

8161

*To Convalescent
Hospital Va Point
Dec 29/63*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 210 *Texas*

J. Vogelberg
Art. Co. 11 Esmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 186*3*.

Date

June 11, 186*3*.

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. S. Garland

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

20

Tex

T. Vogelsong

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of

Nov

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Sick, Sent Yank Hospital Galveston Oct 8/63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 20 Tex

J. Vogelsson
Capt. Co. A. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks: *Absent Sick Sent*
To Point hospital Dec 28
1863

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

J. Steason

(661)

6619

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V
Imperial Regt -
T. Williams
priv 1st Co Embury's Regt 1st Div

Appears on a

List

of patients and detailed men

in C. S. Field Hospital,
at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

Sept 10 , 186 *3*.

When admitted *Sept 3* , 186 .

Disease *diarrhea*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. Mason

Sept. 24, 1862

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Theodore Bogelsang.....

a private of Co. "A" 20th

(Elmore's) Reg't of Tex. Vol. Inf.

Wm. W. ...

... ..

Col. Henry ...



Received (A. & I. G. Office).....
1862

U. S.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Theodore Vogelsang of Captain Daniel Company, (A) of the Elmour's Regiment of Confederate States Territorial Army was enlisted by S. S. Chesser of the Elmour's Regiment of Y V S at Indian on the 14th day of June 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Germany in the State of ... is 29 years of age, 5 feet, 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: Camp ... DATE: Sept 20th 1862

Y. S. Daniel, Capt. Elmour's Regt Y V S, Commanding Company

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Theodore Vogelsang of Captain Daniel's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of tape worm.

Said soldier has been under treatment all the time (Specimen) has been discharging joints of worms constantly which has been under my own observation. Orion, Asst Surgeon

Approved: A. A. ... Asst Surgeon

Discharged this ... day of ... 1862, at ...

Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a private case is presented, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Indian ... County—Austin State—Texas (DUPLICATES.)

Certificate
of Discharge, for Discharge
in case of
Herman Copusang
a private of Co. "A"
Clemens Regt. 7th Inf. Regt.



Army of Confederate States
Certificate of Disability

I hereby certify that William J. Smith
Company (A) 4th Regt of Confederate States
Infantry was enlisted in the
service of the Confederate States at
St. Louis on the 14th day of June 1862 to
serve three years or he was discharged in 4 months
is 29 years of age 5 feet 6 inches high
light complexion blue eyes brown hair
married by occupation, when enlisted a
farmer. During the last two months said
soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

Station Camp 4000
Date Sept 24th 1862

W. J. Smith
Capt Company (A)
4th Regt Infantry

I certify that the Company
in the said William J. Smith
of St. Louis, Company (A) 4th Regt
of Infantry is suffering from a severe
fever. The said soldier has been under
treatment all the time specified and has been
discharging duty to some extent. I
has come under my own observation

Approved
G. A. Abernethy
Lieut Col Comd'g

W. J. Smith
Capt Company (A)

Four Months Camp - Austin State - Texas

Vogelsohn, F

Co., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vogelsohn, Frederick

Voglesong, E

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Ernest

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Voglesang Ernest.

Voglesong J

Co., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vogelsang Theodore

2896
Trade Jesse

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44339888	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No 20 *Tex*

Jesse Wade
Pr. Co. A. 20th Inf.

Residence *Austin Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *No dated*

Date of parole *No stated*

No. of parole *874.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(852)

G. J. B. [Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

74

20

Texas.

J. M. Wade
3 Corp, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 13 , 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

L. G. Clepper

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Substitute for Geo. Rogers

Time Subst.

June 13th 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Case

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

J. M. Wade
3 Corp, Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt. & Co. L.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Clepper*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. ...

(Confederate.)

11 20 Texas.

J. M. Wade
3 Corp, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When June 13 , 1862

Where Austin Co.

By whom L. B. Clepper

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

J. M. Wade

Pvt., *Co. K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 186 .

Where *Austin*

By whom *Clepper*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gise

(Confederate.)

 | 20 Texas.

 J. M. Wade

 Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for & 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Austin

By whom C. Clepper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Marten

To what time Feb. 28, 1864.

Present or absent (Above!)

Remarks: Detailed as orderly at
 sent to Marshal from March
 1st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

 R. L. O. 120

(Confederate.)

N | 20 | Texas.

James Wade

, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service by the Colloc-
ton Adet to 20th Sept. 20, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

M Confederate, 20 Texas.

J. M. Wade
Appears on a tri-monthly
Return of the organization named above,
for *June*
Commissioned officers present and absent, , 186

Station
Remarks: , 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty...
Abilities...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Most of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. W. ...
Copyright

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Chas. H. Smith
Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick leave since
Apr. 3, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Sawyer

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. M. Wade
Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged service at Mt. Zion
Dist. Houston May 5, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. M. Wade

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate

10 **20** **Texas.**

J. M. Wade
.....
....., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....
Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Com'y Dept
Memphis May 17. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absence of 600 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

.....
J. S. Jones
.....

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. H. ...

W. H. ..., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for in ... 11 Sept ...
by ... May ...*

The 40th (also known as F. Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. M. Wade
Adj. Gen., Co. K,

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In A. M.
Sept. / Homestead / May 17 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Waddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

 | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Wade
1st Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
A. C. Sax at Harrisburg
S. O. 129, May 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Echols's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

Confederate

W

20

Texas.

J. M. Wade
Capt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 9th
Dept Hempstead May 14/64*

The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(044)

Copyist.

Confederate.

27

20

Texas.

J M Trade

Plt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 27, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service in G Co
left Hempstead May 7/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J M Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Wade
Co. (), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in S. E.
S. Dept. Hempstead May 14, 64*

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Murrain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

M. Wade

Plt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 21st
Dept. Hamstead May 17, '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

J. M. Wade

1st Lt.

, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On U.S. Company Sept. 7,
Hempstead, May 17 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Edwards) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Wade

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

J. M. Wade
Col., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One P. S. in E. S. Dept.,
Hempstead, May 17, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Wade

(Confederate.)

H

20

Texas.

J. M. Wade

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Jan 11*

, 186*3*.

By what authority *C. M. ...*

No. order

Date of order *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

With whom employed

How employed *...*

Where employed *A. Orman*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Wade

(1081)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

20

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. C

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Liberton
Apr 30

, 1863

By whose order

C. Nolan

No. of order

Date of order or absence

, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

Called

Place of absence

N. Hills Bluffs

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

112207-26

Copyist.

(022)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 20 Texas
J. M. Wade
Post Co. K 20 Tex. I Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks

In Commissary Department

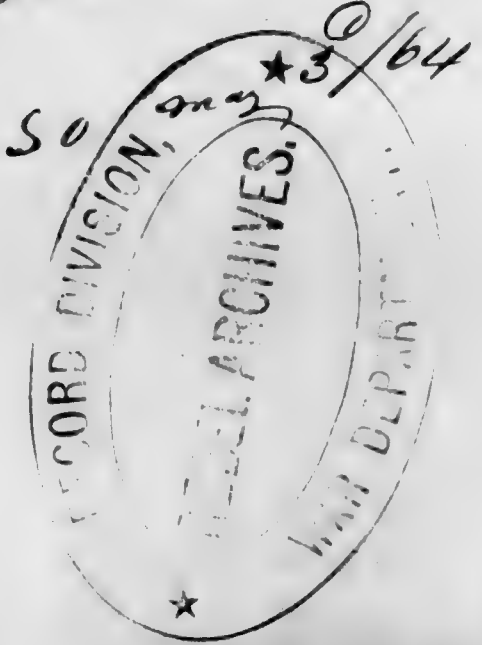
Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 281.

A. C. Bourland

John M. Wade
Co. K. 20 Tex. Inf.

John M. Wade



Detail
Kup... at...

Galveston, March 26th, 1864.

Capt. Foster.

Sir - I beg leave to state that a few days since I received a letter from J. A. Pedem of Pyron's Regt stating that under the Act of Congress he expected to be added to his Regt. He is Clerk for Capt. J. N. Reeves, Post Commissary at Hempstead, and that Capt. R. desired my services in case he was taken from him. The Captain being acquainted with me, it would be quite agreeable to be assigned to duty with him.

Or, I would suggest that having a very extensive acquaintance in the Counties of Montgomery, Grimes and Walker I could render good service to the Clothing Bureau by having clothing made in those Counties adjacent to the Requisitionary.

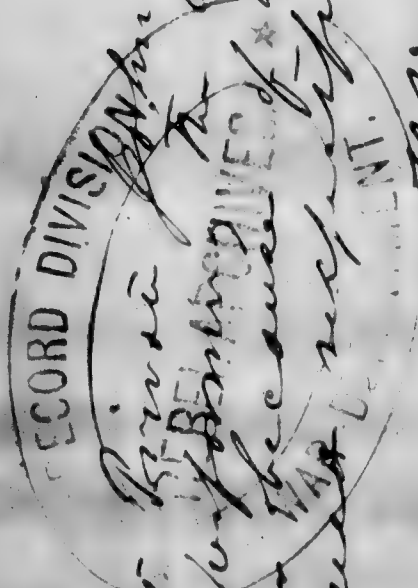
Should an enrolling office be needed in that section of Country I am satisfied I could render good service in that capacity.

Having had the misfortune to have my sight injured since I entered the service, thus incapacitating me for field service, I am not only willing, but anxious to render service in any capacity when I may be most useful.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Servt

John M. Wade.



certify that ^{Private} ~~Private~~ ^{W. H. Wade is}
incapable of performing the arduous duties
of a soldier because of imperfect
vision & would be ^{incapable} ~~incapable~~ ^{recommended}
for ^{discharge} ~~discharge~~ ^{discharge}

W. W. H. Johnson
Surgeon 20th Regt. I. S. V. S.

Gaiviston, March, 26th, 1864.

Capt W. K. Foster.
A. A. S. G., U. S. A.

Sir.

Agreeably to General Orders No 57. Head Quarters Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona I, John M. Wade, of Company "K," 20th (Elmoris) Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry hereby respectfully report that my present residence is with my Company at Gaiviston, my permanent residence being Montgomery, Texas; that from an injury received in my right eye I have become disqualified for field service, not being capable of clearly discerning objects but a very short distance, and that only by the aid of a peculiar magnifying glass. By the use of it however, I am enabled to read and write - this being my hand writing

My occupations for the last thirty years have been those of Land Surveyor, Clerk, Assessor, &c. My age fifty one years and three months.

Very Respectfully,

John M. Wade.

I Certify the facts set forth in the above report are correct having been personally acquainted with Wade for the past twenty five years and further state that his business qualifications are equal to any man in the County

Sam'l C. C. C. Capt,
Commanding Co (K), 20th Regt

(Wm.)

2549
Waldrop J. S.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

506989157	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Hancock

1st Lt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 16*, 186*4*.

Place *Sevier Pass*

Remarks: *None & detachment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. T. Dwyer

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comm Pens.
(Source of communication.)

John Waldrop
(Name.)

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Inf.
Stmt. made by J. Waldrop

Archives Div
Final Disposition

5-22-17
334

J. F. D.

10. absent
Nothing additional found.

5/23/17
1045

Williamson
RW

1899
Walker F. H.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50691097	20
1203	21
1321	22
1421	23
1513	24
1622	25
8617	26
44339841	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Wallis

Book) Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1862*
Washington, D.C. April 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *April 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18, 1862*

Where *Washington*

By whom *W. H. Wallis*

Period *through the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Wallis

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

5th Co. 20th Reg't
Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2, 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Sick leave allowed
at Co. 5th from Aug 10 to
15 days*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(923)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Miller
Put, Co. *I*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 months or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. ...*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

Pat
W. H. Miller

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Co. B

March 10

1863

1862

1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Business or war

Capt. J. Hartman

Dec 31

Present

1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Texas company, A to K, organized in organization by the of the 2nd office May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Ninnow) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

Mark:

W. H. Miller

Copy

(Confederate.)

71

20

Texas.

Put, Co. *D*, Elinore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 4 to 15, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 15, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or more

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. D. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elinore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Harrison

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John ...
Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. H. Miller
W. H., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Johnston*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

W

20

Tex

F. H. Walker

Pvt Co B 20 Tex I_{st}

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June 8, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27

20

Texas.

W. H. Walker

Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in hospital
Chappell Hill March 15, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Boyd

Copyes.

(Confederate.)

N 20 Texas

Francis N. Walker

Pr. Co. B. 20. Texas Inf

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate
States - paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal
Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of
August, 1865.

Record dated *Not dated*

Date of parole *Not dated*

No. of parole *862*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1
(652)

A. J. Duran

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

20

1

F. H. Walker

Pvt. Co. B. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Walker Francis H.

Co. **20** Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, F. H.

Walker J

Co. 1st, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

30696989	20
7113	21
7237	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

J. Walker

Bt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 24 , 1862

Where Harrie

By whom R. R. Bradley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Steele's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

11 20

(Confederate.)

W.

20

Texas.

J. Walker

Cvt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 24, 1862

Where Harris Co.

By whom R. R. Bradley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Marten

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick leave Harris Co from July 1st to Apr. 12.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

21 | 20 Texas.

J. Walker
Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 24, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom R. R. Bradley.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Not Rec'd Bounty.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. ...

Walker Johnson
Pat. Co. N. Co. In. Ind.

SEP. ORIGINAL PAGE 101

Am 7. Wood

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Johnson Tex

Johnson Walker
Bat Capt Cleburne Co. Tex. Inf. Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Torticollis + salivation</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan'y 10</u>	, 186 <u>3</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>Jan'y 18</u>	, 186 <u>3</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 22

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

No 283 Quartermaster's Office, No 23

Hempstead, Texas, April 22^d 1863

The Conductor of the N. Y. & Central Railroad,
furnish transportation for private of Walter C. H.,
of Elmer, Texas. Regt. Texas Vol. Inf. from
New York Texas to Houston Texas.
He being entitled to the same via Oriskany furlough.

J. C. Miller

Capt. & A. A. Q. M., U. S. Army.

Walker James

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

30699371	20
44339905	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W. S. Walker

Plat. Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 23*, 1864

Place *Chapel Hill*

Remarks: *State by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Walker

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mr *20* *Texas*

James Walker
Por. Co. B. 20 Texas Inf
Residence *Washington Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Mr dated*
Date of parole *Mr stated*

No. of parole *926*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

C. B. Insull

Copyright

Walker J. N

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50695257	20
3338	21
3463	22
3367	23
3670	24
3776	25
9724	26
507091916	27
4892	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W 20 | Texas.

J. N. Walker
Pvt., (Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24 1862
Where Huntsville
By whom J. C. Dickie
Period war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 80th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

J. N. Walker 1877

(Confederate.)

N 20 Texas.

J. N. Walker
Private, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *r*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186 *r*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *r*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the position of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie

(648)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

J. D. Walker
Priv., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 24*, 1863.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *Expressed the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed teamster.*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. I.
Genl. Walker
Sgt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed team-
ster by special order
No. 152, 17 Sept. 1862
Regl. H & I rs.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W
J. N. Walker
Priv. Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24, 1864

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate)

20

Texas.

Co. 1st, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to report to Maj. A. J. ...

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 100 Companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Col. A. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

L. N. Waller

Pvt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave further prolonged for
27 days from June 24 64.*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

W | (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. G. Walker
Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place *1865*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed
for 20 days, March 25, 65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

J. W. Walker

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 186 .

Date Nov. 1 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 15 186 .

To Sept. 30 186 .

Months

Days 15

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature J. W. Walker

Remarks: Op. Groce, Tex

Roll No.

Mary L. ...

Copyist.

Walker John

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

3-0699372	20
3-0704687	21
4690	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
John Walker

Privt, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 25*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

J. Walker

Priv., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave. Furloughed for 14 days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Walker

(Confederate)

W

20

Texas.

Geo. Walker
Ht., Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave. Furloughed
for 14 days.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | *101*

John Walker
Co B 20 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated *Galveston*
May 3, 186*2*.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. B. Walker

2905
Walker L. M.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50693875	20
4009	21
8057	22
7758	23
8268	24
9157	25
9470	26
9893	27
50701343	28
2678	29
3229	30
50689904	31
50703136	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

J. M. Walker

Priv

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Month Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 24

, 1863.

Where

Gulveston

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substituted for G. W. Hunt
Apr 24. 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 20 Texas.

L. M. Walker

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: *

When, 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent Hospital Va. 11 November 26/64

* Illegible

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

W | 20 Texas.

L. M. Walker

, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick sent to Hospital. Va. Co
March 2, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Geo Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L M Walker
Pr, Co. E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan*

, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in Hall in West
Nov 20 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the consolidation of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L M Walker

Copyist.

(244)

(Confederate.)

W 20 Texas.

L. M. Walker
Capt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Deby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital U.S.A.
Dec. 29, 1863.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Confederate

20

Texas.

S. M. Miller

Co. C, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in Hospital, 26. 3.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Taylor

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. H. Taylor
2nd, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 23*, 186*1*.

Place *Greenwood*

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. H. Taylor

Capt.

Confederate

20

Texas.

John A. Jones
_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 10*, 186*4*.

Place *Shallice Hill*

Remarks: *dropped from roll*

as a deserter

** entire entry canceled*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John A. Jones

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H
L. M. Walker
1st, Co. *E*

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Join from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized from ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the resignation of Field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

H. A. Neely

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. M. Walker
Capt., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: . 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest Pro guard house
Galveston in 2504

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

S. M. Walker
Post

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at Austin
Nov. 25, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the meeting of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Chapman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. M. ...
... Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated *Salveston*
Nov 13, 1863.

Place of absence *Salveston*

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence *Nov 4*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *sent to*
General Hospital

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. M. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *December*

1862, 1862.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 1862

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *John Smith, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John Smith

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 5th day of June 1865.

L. M. Walker Co. 1st
Co. 10th Regt. 1st Vol. Infy

W. M. L.

Walker, L. N.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, L. M.

Walker William

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	9	2	2	3	3	20
				2	3	4	5	21
				2	3	4	5	22
5	0	7	0	0	3	3	3	23
				1	0	3	3	24
				2	0	9	9	25
				2	6	1	2	26
				3	8	4	6	27
				3	7	1	7	28
10				4	2	4	4	29
11				4	7	3	7	30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also William M Gullidge

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

William Walker

Put, Co., *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Co. H. 1st Reg't*

By whom *E. Boster*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid by whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *In Hospital for treatment since Jan 11*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Wm. W. H. H.

Put, Co. *10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 25

, 186

Where

C. P. Hibert

By whom

C. P. Hibert

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. H. Booth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

W. Walker,

But, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Hibert.*

By whom *C. B. Duster*

Period *3 yrs or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Name appears in Columns
Names Present as Wm Walker.*

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EA B 216

(Confederate.)

M. | 20 Texas.

H. Hucker
Cvt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in Hospital
Anston - July 17 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. Hucker

(Confederate.)

21 | 20 | Texas.

Wm Walker
Sgt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Houston
Aug 20 1864

The 21st (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

H Walker

Put, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

*Sick in hospital Houston
Aug 20*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams
(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

Wm Walker

Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Houston Aug 20, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

Wm Walker

Ret, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Lee*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Houston May 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B. Mustain

2001

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

 20 **Texas.**

H. L. ...
R. ..., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Houston Tex
17. 27.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

James Walker
1st Lt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital, Gousport
May 20, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Walker

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

Gen Walker

Col., Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospl. Houston
May 20 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *20* *Tex*

Wm. Walker

Co. E. 20 Regt I. V. I.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Jan.* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: *Present, Employed by
Capt. B. W. Taylor, Jr., M.
Chief Clothing Bureau*

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

20

Tex

Wm Walker
Private Co. E. 20 Regt. I. O. I.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

.....
Remarks:
.....
.....

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed Aug. 6 1864.

By whose order employed

Gen. Magruder

Nature of service Watchman

.....
Remarks:
.....
.....

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(Gul)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 20 19

Wm Walker
Pvt Co E 20 T D

Appears on a

R

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of Detail Aug 6, 1864

By whose order detailed

Maj Gen Magruder
Occupation Watchman

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

4700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 10

Wm Hacker

Pvt Co E 207, V. I.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.,

during the month of *Nov*, 1864

Date of detail *Aug 6*, 1864

By whose order detailed

Maj Gen Mansfield

Occupation

Watchman

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Compt.

See also 11

C. C. Fenner 2nd Regt

See personal papers of

Henry Griffelli

1st Co. 2 Regt Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 ²⁰ Edmore Nes.

Mr. Walker

Bvt. Capt. Busters Co. 6, 1st Div. Regt.

Appearance of a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Pneumonia croupal</u>	<u>X cough</u>
Admitted	<u>Jan'y 25</u>	, 186 <u>2</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>March 20</u>	, 186 <u>2</u> .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	<u>1st home Brecktown</u>	

X Go on register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

H. A. Johnson

(685)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

115 Elmore Tex

William Walster
Capt and Muster's Co. G. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Debilitas	
Admitted	Aug. 24	, 1863.
Returned to duty	Sept. 20	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 182

K.A. Johnson

(88)

203

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Elmore

William W. Elmore
Capt. Co. E. Elmore's

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Hepatitis	
Admitted	July 20	, 1862.
Returned to duty	Aug 5	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: On R. O. Street a blocks
from Post office

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 275, page 176

9900
Wallace Hugh

Co. G, **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699406	20
50704849	21
50695177	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. H. H.
George Wallace
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 3, 1864

Place

Montgomery Co.

Remarks:

Gain by Enlistment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Gough

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

H. Wallace

Wt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Mr. A. S. Gordon on R. R.
Budget, March 31. 65.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Hugh Walker

, Co. G, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted for the organization named above.

List dated Waverly, Walker Co., Tex., May 10, 1864.

Remarks: May 10, 1864
Waverly County.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in this regiment.

Book mark:

(668)

H. W. Walker
Copied.

7000
Wallace H. G.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694643	20
4743	21
4853	22
4963	23
5063	24
3-168	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

TEXAS.

W. J. Walker

Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 9, 1862*

Mustered in May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4* 1862

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *D. H. Lewis*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Walker

Vol., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Waverly*

By whom *P. H. Spiller*

Period *2 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *None from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *At 2000*

Remarks: *Disch. leave of absence March 1st Aug. 29 to Sept 10.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. G. Wallis

Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *C. A. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct. ...*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. G. Wallis
Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. G. Waller
Co. G

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1862

Where *Waverly*

By whom *A. H. [unclear]*

Period *2 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. [unclear]*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. G. Wallis
S. H. Co. y, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *S. H. Co. y*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. M. ...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

 | **20** **Texas.**

W. J. Wallace,
S. C. Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 26, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1864.

Where Waverly.

By whom S. H. D. Miller

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

W. G. Wallace

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qr

, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4

, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

20

Tax

W. G. Wallis

Co G 20 tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Q r

186 3

Date of issue Jun 9, 186 3

Signature W. G. Wallace

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Wallace W. M.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50693348	20
3794	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 20 | Texas.

W. M. Wallace

Pvt. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date * Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 80th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. Burk

(Confederate.)

U^s

20

Texas.

W. M. Wallace

Private, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862 . 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862 .

Where Palk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 29th 1862 of Measles at Camp Groce

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

2711
Waller R F

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691204	20
13222	21
14222	22
1517	23
1623	24
8999	25
7681	26
50700304	27
1004	28
1354	29
1867	30
2038	31
2333	32
3126	33
50690103	34
50689726	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R. F. ...
....., Co. *I*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 186*2*

Where

Herrington

By whom

H. S. Phalen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Captain from enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

J. Morris

27

J. T. Martin
224, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *8 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt J. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

J. T. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. H. Walker
.....
Det., Co *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9* *1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Miller
Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or more

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. B. ...

To what time

Sept 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Miller

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Miller
Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1864*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. D. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

(Confederate.)

W | 20 Texas.

B. D. Miller

Pvt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick furloughed until Dec 16, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

R. E. Miller

Pl. Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick on leave
25/63 extended to Jan 20, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Pvt *A. F. Miller*

, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave 13 days from July 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized by the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

20

Texas.

R. F. Hatter

1st, Col. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for (38 days) July 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hovey

Copyist.

(244)

A

20

Texas.

R. F. Haller

Pvt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 14*, 1864.

Place *Grimes Co. Tex*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Hooley

Confederate.

21

20

Texas.

W. J. Miller

Plt, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 5*, 186*4*.

Place *Quincy, Mo*

Remarks *Three joined from desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Miller

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

R. J. Walker

Capt, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unaccounted time extended to Mr. [unclear] order No 46

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

MAY 1

50702038

1912.

Dist. Hd. gas Oct 26/104

(Confederate.)

26

20

Texas.

R. F. Waller

Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Overlooked time extended to Dec 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. ...
... , Cox B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *September*

July 18 , 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *absent since ...
... May 25, 63 ...
... May 18, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. F. Jones

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

July 1st, 1863.

Date of order

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence *On duty*

Place of absence *Galveston*

Remarks: *Until he is captured*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. F. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. C, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *June 1st*, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *sick furlough*

Place of absence *Elmore's Reg't*

Remarks: *See list of names*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of local officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

W

20

Tex

R. F. Waller

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

R. F. Waller

Det Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

4

186

3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

Waller, R. F.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waller, R. F.

2013
Wallis John C.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

50691039	50703430
1098	4206
1227	4469
1328	50689331
1433	9709
1536	48249265
7888	
7603	
8333	
8490	
8577	
9349	
9849	
50700316	
0813	
1302	
1849	
2363	
2911	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

01
14

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Wallis
} Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
} Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Comp. Tabor*
Washington, Tex. Dec 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Dec 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18, 1862*

Where *Washington County*
Texas

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 years or thereabouts*

No. of miles to rendezvous *01*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Wallis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

20

Texas.

John C. Hallie,
Capt., Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 9th Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862

Where

Washington Co Texas

By whom

John Hallie

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay roll from recruitment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

77

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Wallis
Capt., Co. 'I', Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which consisted of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 5th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

mark:

J. Roberts

Copyist.

71 (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

J. M. Morris
Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 9 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 18*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1862

Remarks *Absent in Houston attending Court Martial as witness*

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, and ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. C. Willis
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9th*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where _____, 186 .

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. C. Willis

Copyist

71
11

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Harris
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *John C. Harris*, 1862

When

Where

By whom _____, 1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks: *Det'd by Spcl order to
on Garrison Court Martial
Case Cook Feb 6, 1864*

Roll torn

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

John C. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

W

20

Texas.

J. C. Willis

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present Absent

Station Fort Magruder

Remarks Detailed on Gen Court martial

Spec. order No. 188, July 13, 1863
Co. District Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

17

20

Texas.

J. C. Wallis
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Fort Wagner ^{about}

Remarks: On 4th of July
by S. O. H. R. Det. Hdqrs July
13/63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

9637

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M
J. C. Willis
Capt, Co. B

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:
_____ , 1864

Station *Present*
Gulveston

Remarks: *On Garrison Court Mar-*
tial Special order No. Post
Ad. D. 2. Dec. 24, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

N

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Wallis
Capt, Co. *B*

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston* *Absent*

Remarks, *Detailed on Garrison Court martial*
by Spl. Ord. No. Post Hd. Qrs. DeWitt
6/1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Mallis
Capt, Col D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt } *Absent*
Station } *Galveston*

Remarks: *Recruiting service*
Special Ord. No. 79 Hd. Qrs.
Regt. April 14, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 10th and 11th companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. D. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. C. Hall's
Capt., Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Officers
Co. *3*
Station *Fort Mifflin*

Remarks *Sold at Court of Inquiry*
Galveston, Tex. Ord. No. 135
Sept. 14, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(246)

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

V
Capt. *W. H. Wallis*, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
absent, 1864.

Station: *Galveston*

Remarks: *(In Genl. P. Marshall's
Spl Ord No 153 Dist H. 2nd June 1864)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of said officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

11
Capt. J. C. Wallis

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Galveston

Remarks: On Genl Court Martial
Galveston Spl Order No. 153, Dist Hd Qrs
June 1, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 21st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

G. C. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

20

Texas.

J. C. Wallis

Capt, Co B

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Absent

Station Galveston

Remarks In Court martial
Spl Ord No. 153 Dist H. Ariz

June 1, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Ruby

Copyist

244)

(Confederate)

H

20

Texas.

J. C. Wallis

Capt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Absent

Station *Galveston*

Remarks *Occasion Genl Court Martial S.O No 53 Det Hq*

Apr June 1 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

W

Confederate

20

Texas

J. B. Davis
Capt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____, 1864.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station Galveston

Remarks On Genl C. M. Smith's
Spl order no 153 Dist Hd
Grs June 11/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Willis
Capt., Co. E

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station *Absent*
Alveston

Remarks: *In Gen Court Mar.*
tial Spl gran 20 153 Dist
det gr. June 4 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

W | Confederate. | 20 | Texas.

J. C. Wallis
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Absent
Galveston

Remarks: Ordered to Galveston
By Spec Order No. 53 Dist Hd
Has 14 days leave

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(246)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. C. Wallis
Capt, Co B

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station Present

Remarks: In command of Reg't Spl. and
No. 8 Hd. Qrs. Det. of Artillery
at Abilene
Jan'y 8. 65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1865.

Place _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

87

Confederate
20

Texas.

C. C. Wallis
Capt., Co. B

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station *Battery, 2nd*

Remarks: *In command of garrison
Relieved from command of
Regt. Feb. 2, 65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. ...

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. C. Wallis
Capt., Co. B

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec.

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station: Present
Battery Scurry

Remarks: Comdg Battery
Scurry.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(366)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

20

Texas.

J. C. Wallis

Capt, Co. *5*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *camp near*
Wichita, 186*3*.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } *April 5*, 186*2*
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elect*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *March 18*, 186*2*.

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Petter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. J. Davis
Cape Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *Sebastopol*
Nov. 31, 1863.

By whose order *W. J. Davis*

No. of order *178*

Date of order or absence *July 13*, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *Gen'l Court*

Place of absence *Sebastopol*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. J. Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 20 *7*

J. C. Wallis
Capt. Co. B 20 Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,

for the month of *Oct.*

, 186 *3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

D. E. Couland

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. C. Wallis
Capt Co. B.

Appears on a

Return

of Artillery and Infantry at the Garrison of Fort
Magruder (Major E. von Harten, commanding
Post.)

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Magruder

Remarks: Present when not
sitting on Court Martial.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 297.

D. S. Blackwell

(Confederate.)

117 20 Texas
S. C. Harris
Capt. of Texas Army

Appears on a

Report

of amnesty oaths administered at Galveston, Texas,
by Capt. Harry Beard, Provost Marshal, from
July 1 to 16, 1865.

Report dated

Not dated, 1865

Date

Residence

July 11, 1865
Washington Tex

Remarks:

Number of roll:
sheet 4

S. C. Harris

Copyist.

Wallis -

Co. B. 20th Reg't Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2698 page

Dated - July 30 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Feb. 17, 1864
Fort Magruder
Galveston Island
Texas

Capt J. B. Wallis
Co "B" 2nd Regt 5th US

Capt Wm Tyler
A. A. Smith

Application
for change
of duty

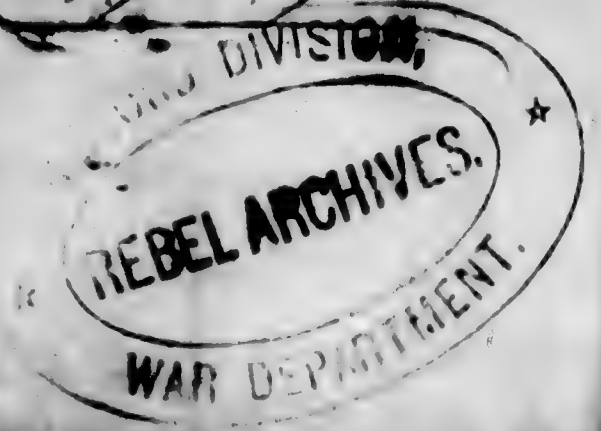
I Recommend a
change of duty
for Co H - because
I regard it best to
divide the service
& make the change
Wm Elmer
Co I Comdg

Respectfully your friend
L. H. Horn
Co I Comdg

Capt & Col
Elmer will
substitute another
company, of equal
force, temporarily
for Capt Wallis
Co at Fort Magruder

Wm Tyler
Co Comdg
Galveston

Recd Special
Order No 11
Feb 20 64



Fort Magruder
Galveston Island, Texas.

February 17th, 1864.

Capt Wm Tyler
A. S. Genl
Galveston Texas

Sir

The undersigned,
Capt. of Co "B" 20th Regt. T.V.I., respectfully
asked to have his Company relieved
from duty at Fort Magruder, and to be
put upon duty in the City, with his Regt.,
our place to be supplied by some other
Company at Fort Magruder.

The reasons assigned for this
desired exchange, are, first we have
been on duty at this fort for a long
time, six months, — That we have
spent the greater portion of the severe
weather of the winter at the Fort,
and have been deprived of some of
the comparative comforts enjoyed
by other Companies of our Regt. —
That I believe the health of my
Company will be much improved
by said change of location, our reports
for the last few weeks showing a large
sick list. — That I believe a change
of duty will much improve the health
and spirits of my Company, as all
desire the exchange. I ask for this
change, believing the service will not be dan-
gered, but on the contrary benefited
thereby.

Respectfully

John C. Wallis

Capt Co "B" 20th Regt

T.V.I.

Through
Col. Colman
Comd'g 20th Regt
T.V.I.

Galveston, Texas
July 7th, 1863.

Capt J. C. Wallis
Co. B. 20th Reg. U.S. Col.



Respectfully forwarded
with recommendation
that the most meritorious
be ordered to join this
company.

J. S. De Gray
Capt 1st Reg. U.S. Col.

T. ...

Labretton Texas, July 18 1863.

Capt W P ...
et al

The information ...
... of the ...
... statement ...
... and the ...
... of my ...
... demand ...
... from ...
... I was called upon for the names of all ...
... mechanics in my command. The names ...
... accordingly. By order, No 14, dated March 2 1863 ...
... detail a ...
... to report ...
... by order ...
... 1863 he was ...
... was transferred to the Corps of Sappers & Miners and ordered ...
... to report to Major ...
... to be ...
... 2 ...
... scanned ...
... then I do not know, and can not be ...
... for by the parties to whom they ...

In many instances, the propriety & ...
is manifest, and the parties ...
and ...
I find no ...
been made from my company, when the party ...
and found them ...
to escape ...
devises, and ...
are utterly ...

By each detail I am assured that the ...
or County are not ...
my company under ...
to Major ...

From Maj Wilson I learn that Private R. H. ... did not
hold or no duty in the department to which he was
assigned, and when required of did not even the
liberality of the said Hogg. I learn from ...
that for months past he has been attached to the ...
office, Houston, without proper assignment, or if
to the enrolling then that J. ... have not been notified
of the assignment. He has been clocking about, inde-
pendent of my command, and attached to none. To
his case I especially call your attention. He came
into my company as substitute and remained only 13 days.
Private E. B. Johnson of my company was detailed last
November to oversee my ... He has been transferred
from one department to another by detail ever since,
and he has not intended to return to camp, any, as
long as he can find a detail. W. H. Smith, substitute
for a conscript, was detailed to drive traps at Houston,
He procured a detail to go to Huntsville and has
been spent 3/4 of his time at home. W. H. Stahl was
detached last December in G. M. Department, Houston,
and since February last has been engaged in printing
office Houston, at pay of \$5 per day. Many other instances
I could mention where parties have procured detail with
the avowed purpose of evading company discipline &
to avoid company duty. By this system of detaching
my company has lost its best and most effective men
for duty - my muster roll numbering 80 men, has been
reduced to about 40 effective men. I am ever willing
to serve my country in any place or position that may be
assigned me, I am if the good of the service demands with-
ing to see my company organization disorganized by detail,
one by one, but impressed as I am with the knowledge
that many of my men detailed are useful in the position
they ~~occupy~~ occupy they may be restored to their
command, believing the public service will be benefited
thereby. The men of my company transferred under

Order No 20 above alluded to I beg to call to
your special consideration. When Mr. [Name] was
called for three men volunteers, believing that their
detachment from the Company, was temporary, and
when the part of labour upon the fortification was
not expected to be transferred to other service, many of
them have applied to me to have them returned to
my command. I wish the return of them as
a favour & privilege to the men that they may again
be attached to the company in which are their friends &
neighbours, and which they individually prefer to serve
their country. I ask the return of them upon the
transfer be right. It is with a knowledge upon the
Company, and Officers that labour to recruit them.

Other members of my Company have been transferred
under orders from the 1st Lt. Col. [Name]

The depleted & discouraged condition of my
Company, has induced me to respectfully
make the above statement, and appeal to you
for such relief as the merit & service of
petition may demand, compatible with the public good.

Respectfully
John C. Miller's
Capt Company Co 93rd
21st Regt I. Inf.

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

H. M. Evans Col Comdr
Respectfully referred
J. H. Moore Col
Cindy Post

Galveston Texas
July 8th 1860

Capt. J. C. Wallis
Co "B" 20th Regt. I. V. I.

Lt. R. M. Franklin
A. A. A. Genl.
1st Brig 2nd Div.

Respectfully referred



Galveston Texas
July 8th 1862

To

Lt. R. M. Franklin
A. A. Genl. 2^d Brig 2^d Div

Sir

I beg leave to

submit the following, for the consideration of the
Brig Genl. Commanding 2^d Brigade.

Our Regt. is now ordered to prepare to march to Millers
Bluff, preparatory to a march into an active field in La—
I feel it my duty to make this appeal, to the Brig Genl., thinking
the circumstances of the case will fully justify it—

There are detailed from my Company, and detached service
20 of my best men, well drilled soldiers, strong men—
besides other men detailed on extra duty in our Regt—
Now those men on Detached service, have in a majority of
cases, sought their Details, without reference to general
qualifications, either by nature, capacity, or training
but, sought solely with a view to avoid Company Drill
duty & Discipline, and to get better opportunity, to sun
themselves, which last item, to my certain knowledge, they
have enjoyed, to a great extent— I made up my Company
with great personal exertion, and with considerable
pecuniary expenditure, It was one with which I was
willing to risk my reputation on the Battle field, which
I do consider of some importance, even if I am only a
Captain & am yet quite willing to do it, if I can have
my men returned to duty in my company.

I have lost 12 men by death 12 by discharges for disability,
& 9 by permanent transfer to the Corps of Sappers & Miners,
I respectfully request the return of my men on detached
service, believing it to be for the good of the Confederate
Service— that the emergency requires it; and, justice
to myself demands it—

On the opposite side I exhibit a list of them, and
could make many remarks concerning the actual duty they
are performing, but I believe the emergency of the case
renders it unnecessary.

Appended and
respectfully
forwarded

N. M. Clemons

Col. Corady

Respectfully Submitted

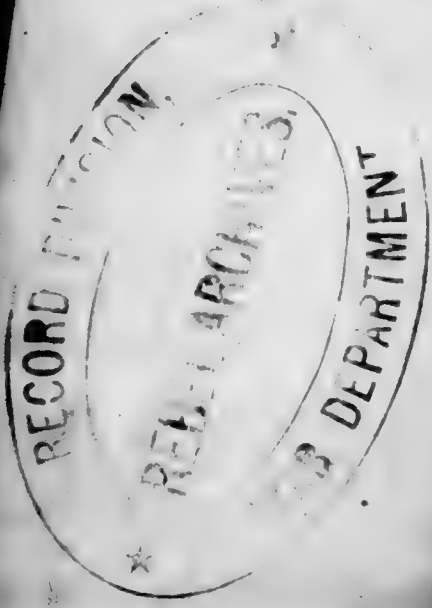
John L. Wallis Capt-
Co. B. 2^d Regt. I. U. S.

Names	Order	Date	Where from	Whom to Report	How employed
W. H. Clark	112	Dec 15	H. 2nd Regt	Capt Wharton	Cutting envelopes
W. H. Smith	8	Feb 25	" " 1st Regt	" Sellers	Driving wagon in the
J. H. Greening	385	" 6	" " " "	" Good	Repairing guns
W. P. Baird	124	June 25	" " " "	" Sellers	Driving wagon at the
J. M. Leonard	74	" "	" " 1st Regt	" Hendley	On Cook's duty
W. D. Cross	42	Mar 23	" " 1st Regt	May Kelliburg	at work in gun
J. H. Dehaard	6	" "	" " " "	" "	Driving wagon
W. D. Dunbar	23	Mar 24	" " 1st Regt	Capt Hendley	On Cook's duty
J. D. Dean	107	June 25	" " " "	H. E. Case	at work in gun
J. L. Emerson	38	Apr 4	" " " "	Eng Dept	Rail Road in
J. H. Lighter	116	June 30	" " 1st Regt	Capt Good	Driving at the
J. H. Lighter	33	Feb 6	" " 1st Regt	" "	repairing guns
J. H. Lighter	20	Jan 17	" " 1st Regt	W. D. Higgins	Driving wagon
J. H. Lighter	-	" 19	" " 1st Regt	Capt Wharton	Shoemaker
J. H. Lighter	75	Feb 13	" " 1st Regt	May Kelliburg	Driving wagon
P. B. Johnson	-	Jul 1	" " " "	" "	Driving wagon
D. E. Jones	150	Mar 23	" " " "	Capt De Vin	Driving wagon
J. H. Miller	50	Apr 9	" " 1st Regt	" Miller	Driving wagon
W. H. Miller	127	Jul 2	" " " "	" Miller	Driving wagon
J. H. Miller	-	Jan 19	" " 1st Regt	" Wharton	Shoemaker

Walter Deane

Per Mr. Harbo

Feb 27 1865



Rec^d of the A. A. G. Office Defenses
of Galveston Nine Master Rolls for the use
of the Garrison at Battery Seavoy
July 27th 1865 - J. B. Wallis Capt
Comd'g Battery Seavoy

Battery Scurry

Rec of Blanks

February 21st 1865



Reg^o Galveston, Feb 21st 1865 of May
to Clark - A. A. H. the following: Blank
- 1 Crossing Report Book - 10 \$ -
- 1 Certificate of Discharge
- 1 Blank Discharge - 10 \$ Monthly
Returns - 5 \$ Journal of State - and
the Muster Roll -
(Duplicate)

J. C. Wallis, Captain
Battery

Battery Scoury

Sheet of Planks

Jan 21st 1865

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text covering the majority of the page]



Sec^y Galveston, July 21st 1867 Maj^r C. Clark
A. A. G. the following - viz - 1 Morning Re-
port Book - 10 Descriptive List - 4
Certificates of Disability - 5 Blank Dis-
charges - 10 Co. Monthly Returns - 5 Final
Statements and One Master Roll.

(Duplicate)

J. B. Wallis Capt
County Surveyor

* Wallis, John C.
Capt. Co. B. 20. 54 Inf.

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Horace Cone

July 16/64

Hon. Gen. H. Magruder
Dec 3rd 1863

Major E. von Harten
Co. B. 20 Tex Inf

Enclosing Report
of Co. B. 20 Regt
~~RECORD DIVISION~~
night of alarm



John Ward

Lt Col. 1 Tex Art

Hon. Gen. Magruder
Dec 5th 1863

Major E. von Harten
Co. B. 20 Tex. Inf.

Enclosing Report
of Co. B. 20 Tex. Inf.
night of alarm



John Ward

Lt Col. 1 Tex. Art.

St. James's Place London Dec 21 1863

Dear Sir

In obedience to
orders of this date from the
Honble Secy of State I have
been directed to enquire into
the conduct of the late
Mr. [Name] who was
being at this time on board
in [Location] it is out of my power
to obtain a further explanation from
him today. I presume however
the enclosed document contains all
the information desired.
I beg to say that I have written out
a report and certificate as against
St. John Ward of Col. [Name] which
and have forwarded them to [Name].

Very Respectfully
Yours
[Signature]

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *108*

Paid the *1* day of *May* 186*1*

to the order of

the Treasurer of the

Board of Education

Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company B 1st Regt of

A. Haak
 1st Regt of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born State or Living in County	Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Arms.	Pay.	Regt.	Company.	Rank.	Days.			When.	By whom.	Period.	When.	To what time.	PAID.	RECEIVED.
A. Haak	Private	Shanty	Pay	1st	Co.	Private	10	Shanty	Texas	June 17 63	By whom	3 Years	20th May 63	July 28 63		

REMARKS: Detained in the Government Shoe Shop under the direction of Capt. G. W. Houston - last paid by Capt. G. W. Houston - to include the 30 days...

I CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct copy of the original.
 Station: Houston Texas
 Date: April 20 1863
 John G. Harris Capt. Co. B 1st Regt of Texas

The Confederate States,

To A. Haak

DR.

Pay from 1st May - 30th June -
 3 months and 11 days at \$11.00 per month
 For Clothing allowance
 For
 Amount.
 Deduct for Clothing overdrawn
 Balance paid.

22 -
 22 -
 22 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 4th day of July 1863.
 Wm. L. O'Keefe
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED At Houston Texas this 4th day of July 1863
 Wm. L. O'Keefe
 Assistant Quartermaster

WITNESSES: Wm. L. O'Keefe
 A. Haak
 cents, in full of the above account

Voucher No. 215.

Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Capt John C. Wallis Co.
Colored Regt 5th Vol Inf.
Issued 25th April 1862.

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage
 for Capt J. C. Wallis Company
 Col Clinco Regt. Texas Volunteers Infantry

Shirts	Shirts	Pick axes	Shovels	Camp stools	Wagon Pans	Blank Books	Camp Cots
2	2	2	2	2			2

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service. Rendered so by the following Circumstances

J. C. Wallis Capt
 Commanding Co.

Capt J. A. Minter A. A. Quartermaster U. S. Army
 will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
 J. E. Shepard

It is Col Commanding Post
 Received at Hempstead on the 25th day of April 1862
 of Capt J. A. Minter A. A. Quartermaster U. S. Army
 two Cots and Cots

in full of the above requisition

J. C. Wallis
 Capt Comd'g Co

Signed in Duplicate

Voucher No. 8
Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Campaign for Capt
J C Wallis' Co. Elmores
Regt Texas Vol Infantry.

Issued 5th April 1862

120 1/4

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage
 for Captain John C. Wallis Co () 1st
 Elmore's Texas Volunteer Infantry

	Shackles	Axes	Shovel	Spade	Camp	Meat pans	Blank Books	Crowns	Axe Handles	
	1	6				20	4	6	6	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances.

W. C. Wallis
 Commanding Co.
 Capt. J. N. Minter A. A. Qr. Master U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm. H. Murray
 Col. Commanding Post.

Received at Hempstead on the 5th day of April 1862
 of Capt J. N. Minter A. A. Qr. Master U. S. Army
 One Spade Six Axes, Twenty one Pans, Four Blank Books,
 Six Crowns and Six Axe Handles,
 in full of the above requisition

W. C. Wallis
 Capt. Comd. Co.

Signed Duplicate

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 284

Paid the 16 day of *January* 186*1*

J. H. Thompson

Private - Infantry

\$ 88 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of J. H. Thompson
a Private of Company B. 20th Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Whereborn.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				BOUNTY.			
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	For what Time.	PAID.	DUK.		
<u>J. H. Thompson</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>North Carolina</u>	<u>St. Mary's</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>27th Feb 63</u>	<u>Co. G</u>	<u>By W. W. Thompson</u>	<u>36th or there</u>	<u>Capt. J. Prater</u>	<u>April 20th 63</u>		

REMARKS: Detained with Captain M. W. Winter A.C.S. at Camp Dallas Texas. Detained by Special Order no 205-20th 2nd Dist Texas New Mexico & Arizona dated near Milligan, Texas August 1st 1863.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co. B. 20th Tex. Infantry
Location Galveston Texas ("Signed") Saml. C. Hall's Capt. Comdr.
Date Aug 6th 1863 Co. B. 20th Regt. Tex. Infantry

The Confederate States,

To J. H. Thompson

DR.

1863
Nov 31st

For pay from 1st of May, 1863, to 31st of December
1863, being 8 months and — days, at \$ 11⁰⁰ per month.

88.00

For use of Horse and Arms — days, at — per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount,

88.00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

8.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 16th day of January, 1864.

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas, this 16th day of January, 1864, of Captain Wm. Cooke, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Eighty Eight

WITNESSES: C. H. Cook Surgeon P.S.A. Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Thompson

Voucher No 8

Requestion for Clothing, Camp
Garrison Equipage for
Capt C Wallis & B

December 13. 1862

As on voucher 1
2.90

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage
for Capt J. C. Wallis' Co. (B) Elmores Regiment
of Texas Volunteer Infantry -

Fort Robert

For

A. D. 1862

Forty-one (41) pairs Shoes
One (1) Coat
Eighty-six (86) Knives
Eighty-six (86) Forks
Ten (10) Confed. Tents
Six (6) Com. Tents
Two (2) Wall Tents
Two (2) Fly's
Fifty-four Tent Poles
325 Tent Pins
Three (3) Camp Kettles

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and that the articles specified are absolutely ne-
cessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the
following circumstances, to wit: that said articles
were needed in my Company.

J. C. Wallis
Capt Comd'g Co. B.
Elmores Regiment

Capt S. Martin, A. G. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles
specified in the above requisition

L. A. Sherburne
Lieut Col. Comd'g Post Regt.

Received at Camp near Fort Robert the 12th of Dec 1862 of Capt S. Martin
A. G. M. C. S. A. Forty one pair Shoes, one Coat, Eighty six Knives, Eighty six Forks, Ten
Confed Tents, six Com Tents, Two Wall Tents & Flies, Fifty four Tent Poles, Three
Camp Kettles, Three hundred & twenty five Tent Pins - in full of the
above Requisition

J. C. Wallis
Capt Comd'g Co. B.
Elmores Regt.

(duplicate)

No. 36.

No. *2* ABSTRACT H. *4th* Qr. 1862 .

F Company *Elmer's Light*

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

For *October*, 1862.

Issued *31st October*, 1862.

To Dr
as on my order
2700.00

E

NO. 36.

Requisition for Straw, for B Company, Regiment of Infantry, commanded by Col N M Clement for the month of October, 1862

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for	Monthly allowance to each.	Total allowance:	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>Camp near Fort Hubert Texas</u>							<u>906</u> could not get our full allowance
TOTAL						<u>906</u>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Jno C Wallis
Capt Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at Camp near Fort Hubert, the 31st day of October 1862
of Capt S Martin Assistant Quartermaster C. S.
Army, Nine hundred and six pounds of Straw, in full of the
above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Jno C Wallis
Capt. Commanding Company.

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 2nd day of April 1863

Capt. C. Wallis
Co. B. 6th Maine Inf. C. S.

From the 2nd day of July 1862

To the 31st day of Nov. 1862

Pay.....\$ 130.00

To years' service,

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 130.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt S. Marshall Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay-- For myself, <u>Capt</u>	<u>28 July</u>	<u>31 March</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>130</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>00</u>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage-- For horses,							<u>130</u>	<u>00</u>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S. Marshall and to the 28 day of

Shannon Regt
February, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S. Marshall the sum of One hundred thirty

20 day of April, 1863 the sum of One hundred thirty

Pay, 130.00
To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount, 130.00

J. G. Wallis
Shannon's Regt

voucher No 90

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *24* day of *May* 186*3*

Capt G. H. Hallis C.P.
2nd Regt. T. 29.

From the *10* day of *March* 186*3*

To the *31* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay, *134*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, .. *134*

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. S. Austin Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <u>W. P. [unclear]</u>	<u>1863</u>	<u>7 30</u>							
<u>Wm. G. [unclear]</u>	<u>31st Oct</u>	<u>30th Oct</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>00</u>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For.....horses,.....							<u>\$130</u>	<u>00</u>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. S. Austin and to the 31st day of March 1863 at Regt 3rd

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. Austin Regt 3rd this 12th day of May 1863 the sum of One hundred & thirty

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account
 Pay..... 130 00
 To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage,.....
 Amount,..... 130 00

Wm. G. Waller Capt
Co B. 20th Regt T.A.

No. 10. Abstract No. 29 1863
Requisition for Straw for
Capt. J. C. Wallis Co. of
Chambers Regt Tex Vol Inf
For April 1863
Issued 16 April 1863

Requisition for Straw for Capt J. C. Wallis's
 Company _____ Regiment commanded
 by Col Clamore for the month of April 1862

Station	Non-com- missioned Officers Privates	Sergeants	Privates	Total drawn for	Monthly allowance to each	Total Allowance	Remarks
					Pounds	Pounds	
Hampstead	50			50	12	600	

I hereby certify that the above return is correct
 and just, and that straw has not been drawn for
 any part of the time above charged.

J. C. Wallis
 Capt Com. Co.

Received at Hampstead the 16th day of April 1862
 of Capt. J. C. Wallis A. S. M. B. L. Army
 600 pounds of straw in full of the above.

J. C. Wallis
 Capt-Com. Co.

Signature Duplicate.

Booked No. 13

Requisition for Camp and
Garrison equipment, for Capt
J. C. Wallis Co. B. 6th Mass
Regt. Inf. Vol. Infantry at
Camp Ford -

Issued June 27. 1862

Trask

Requisition for Clothing, Camp and Garrison
 Equipage for I. C. Wallis' Co. "B." 1st Cavalry Regt
 Texas. at Infantry Station at Camp Greer near
 Hempstead Texas

Camp Greer	Canteens	Spades	Axes	Pick axes	Hatchets	Meat Pans	Cooking Pots	Iron Pots	Iron handles
	44	2	2		4	5	6	2	2

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and
 just, and that the articles specified are absolutely
 requisite for the public service rendered to by the
 following circumstances viz: Not having been supplied
 with them before

I. C. Wallis
 Capt Comdg Company

Wm. S. Martin A. G. M. C. S. A. Comd'g the articles
 specified in the above requisition

Wm. Elmer
 Capt Comdg

Rec'd at Camp Greer on the 21st day of June 1862 of
 Wm. S. Martin A. G. M. C. S. A. Twenty Four Canteens
 Two Spades. Two Axes. Four Hatchets. Five Meat Pans.
 Six Cooking Pots. Two Iron Pots. Two Iron handles.

I. C. Wallis
 Capt Comdg Co.

Voucher No. 10

Requisition for Camp and
Survival Expenses for Capt.

J. C. Wallis' Co. B. Col.

Eleven Regt. Tenth Infy
at Camp Grace Texas.

Issued June 24, 1862

J. C. Wallis

Requisition for Camp and Barrison Equipage
for Captain J. C. Wallis's Co. (B.) Col. Elmore's
Regiment - Texas Volunteers Infantry

Camp Truce	Shoes	Coats	Pick Axes	Hatchets	Camp Kettles	Prof. Saws	Drumsticks	Apr. Bands	Apr. Bands
	2	0	0	2		5	2	2	2

I Certify that the above requisition
is correct and that the articles specified
are absolutely requisite for the Public
Service, rendered so by the following
Circumstances.

J. C. Wallis
Capt. Comd'g Co.

Capt. Sidney Martin A. D. Master C. S. Army
will issue the articles specified in
the above requisition

J. M. Elum
Col. Comd'g

Received, at Camp Truce, on the 24 day
of June 1862 of Capt. S. Martin A. D. Master
C. S. Army two shoes, two axes, two hatchets four maps
two tin snips two apr. bands

inful of the above requisition
(Signed in duplicate)
J. C. Wallis
Capt. Comd'g Co. B.

Voucher No 8

Requisition for Stationery
Capt. J. C. Wallis Co. B -
for 3^d gr. 1862

Issued July 12 1862

Requisition for Stationary for Capt-
 Wallis Stationer at Camp Groce, Texas
 for the Quarter, Commencing on the 1st day
 of July A.D. 1862, and ending on the 30th
 day of September 1862.

	Quires of Writing Paper	No. of Envelopes	No. of Steel Pens	No. of Pen Holders	Quires of Paper	Quires of Sealing Wax	Papers of Ink Powder	Boxes of Officer Tape	Bottles of Ink
	3	50	20	1	12	0			1
		25							

I Certify that the above requisition is Cor-
 -rect, and that I have not drawn Stationary
 for any part of the time specified.

John C. Wallis
 Capt Comd'g Co. B.
 Elmore's Regiment

Rec'd at Camp Groce July 12 1862 of Capt S Martin &
 a q m. Five quires paper Twenty five Envelopes Twenty
 three pens. One pen Holder. One Box Ink powder of the
 above requisition

John C. Wallis
 Capt-Comd'g Co.

(Signature in Duplicate)

Waller John C

No. 29

No. 2 ABSTRACT F. 4th Qr. 1862

Co Company Chambers Register U.S.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For October, 1862

Issued 31st October, 1862

E

in chambers,
Tringo

NO. 29.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Company, F* Regiment of *Infantry* commanded by *Sgt H W*
Elmore for the month of *October* 186*2*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Camp near Fort Herbert Texas</i>						<i>11</i>					<i>Could not raise in full allowance furnished</i>
TOTAL											

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged

Geo C Wallis
Capt. Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at *Camp near Fort Herbert* the *11th* of *October*, 186*2*, of *Sgt H W*
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Elmore*

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Geo C Wallis
Capt. Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 38.

No 37 ABSTRACT I, 4TH QR., 1862

STATIONERY.

Paper Book No. 37

Issued to December 21, 1862

Elmore Judge
Paige

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. J. C. Wallis
stationed at Camp Elmore, for the Quarter
commencing on the 1st of October, 1862 and ending on the
31st of December, 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.
2	3	15	12	1	-	-	-	-

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. C. Wallis
Capt Comd'g Co. B.
Elmore Dist.

RECEIVED at Camp Elmore on the 30th of October
1862, of Capt. S. Martin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Two quires of letter paper, three quires of foolscap paper, fifteen
envelopes, twelve steel pens, one penholders,
ounces of wafers, _____ ounces of sealing wax, _____ bottles of
ink, _____ pieces of office tape, _____

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. C. Wallis
Capt Comd'g Co. B.

VOUCHER No. 40

Paid the 2nd day of October 1892

Pay to J. C. Mullin Co. B

Electric Light Tax Oct. 1892 O. S. a

From the 5th day of April 1892

To the 31 day of August 1892

Pay, \$628.33

Forage, —

Amount, \$628.33

20 Jul

The Confederate States of America,

To *John C. Wallis*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, as <i>Capt. of</i> <i>April 5th 62</i> <i>Aug 31st 64</i> <i>Infantry</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>628</i>	<i>33</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
									<i>\$628 33</i>

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that ~~this is the first payment~~ *this is the first payment* and to the _____ day of _____

I have not received

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Geo. S. Brewster* of *W. C. Co.* this *22nd* day of *October*, 186*2*, the sum of *Six hundred and twenty eight* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, *\$628,33*
Forage,
Amount, *\$628,33*

(Signed Duplicates)

*John C. Wallis Capt Comd
Co B. Elmora Regiment
Tex. Vol Infantry*

Wm J C
No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

No 18. Abstract of F. 499 1862
For *B* Company

Elmore's Regiment of *Infantry*

Commanded by *S. H. M. Elmore*

for the month of *November* 1862

Commanding Company.

Texas Printing House, Houston.—E. W. CAVE.

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for *B* Company, *Eleventh* Regiment of *Inftry*
 commanded by *W. M. Blum* for the month of *November*, 1862

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Camp near</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>					
<i>Fort Herbert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>					
<i>Refuge</i>			<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>16 2/3</i>					
				<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>7 1/3</i>					
Total,							<i>25 1/3</i>					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. C. Wallis Capt Comd'g Comp'y.

Received, *Nov 28th*, 1862, of *Capt S Martin Asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty five* cords and *a thousand* inches of wood and *—* of coal in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. C. Wallis Capt Comd'g Comp'y.

VOUCHER No. 81.....

Paid the 10th day of Nov. 1864

Capt J. C. Wallis

20th Regt Inf Arty C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

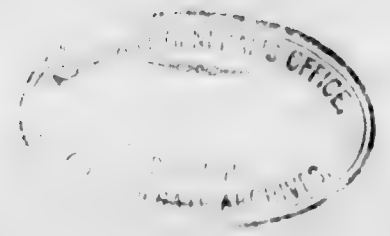
To the 31st day of Dec. 1864

Pay. \$260.00

To years' service, —

Forage. —

Amount, \$260.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt J. C. Hall;*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.	REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.		
Pay— For myself,								
For myself for years' service.	<i>1st July 1864</i>	<i>31st March 1864</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>260 00</i>	
Forage— For horses.								

\$260 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. C. Hall* on the *11th* day of *July*, 18*64*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Benjamin Harrison* on the *3rd* day of *July*, 18*64*, being the amount, in full, of said account, *260 00* Dollars.

Pay, *260 00*
To years' service.

Forage, *260 00*
Amount, *260 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. C. Hall, Capt Co 13
20th Sept 1864*

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 11th day of March 1863

Capt. C. Wallis
U. S. Army

From the 31st day of March 1863

To the 2nd day of April 1863

Pay, \$ 120.00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 120.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. H. Mullis Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, as Capt Infy	31 May	28 July	1	0	130	00	130	00	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For horses,.....							\$130	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S. Martin U. S. A.

Elmore Regt 5th Ala. and to the 31st day of

January, 1863 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S. Martin U. S. A. Elmore Regt

this 16th day of March, 1863, the sum of One hundred, thirty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$130.00
 To years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage,
 Amount, \$130.00

J. H. Mullis
Capt 5th Ala. Elmore Regt.

Wallace
No. 36.

No. 13, ABSTRACT H, 4th Qr., 1862

Requisition for Straw,

for *JB* Company,

Edwards Regt of Infantry

Commanded by Col. H. M. Edwards

For month of November 1862

20 Tex Inf

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including names like 'H. M. Edwards' and 'Wallace']

No. 36.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for *F* Company, *Elmore's* Regiment of *Infantry*
commanded by *Col. W. M. Elmore*, for the month of *November*, 1862.

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.	REMARKS.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Camp near Fort Herbert Texas</i>			<i>99</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>7.92</i>	
Total.			<i>99</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>7.92</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

J. L. Wallis Capt.
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at *Camp near Fort Herbert Tex*, the *7*th of *November*, 1862, of *Capt. Martin* *a. g. m.*, C. S. Army, *Seven hundred & Ninety two* pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. L. Wallis Capt.
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Voucher No. 484

Pay the 21 day of July 1862

J. C. Wallace

1st Lieut. Cavalry C.S.

From the 17 day of Oct 1861

To the 31 day of Dec 1861

Pay.....\$ 245.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 245.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Duplicate



The Confederate States of America,

Form No. 3.-Officer's Pay Account.

To Lieutenant J. C. Wallace D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement at 12 o'clock.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

From--

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Remarks.

Pay--

For--

For--

For--

17 Oct 31 Dec 2 14 100 00 245 00

\$ 245 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 17 Oct and to the 31 Dec 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. S. Severson 1862 the sum of \$245 00, the sum of two hundred and forty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 245
To year's service
Forage

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. C. Wallace

Amount \$ 245 00

J. C. Wallis
7. 173

20 July 1873

J. C. Wallis

No. 163

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~North~~ Mississippi Department having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authorities of the Government of the United States.

Done at Greensboro Geo.
this 11th day of July 1865.

J. C. Welling Capt
20th Reg. Inf.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his Parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Chas. Lee Hill Secy

COMPTON REPORT

1877

1877

Faint, illegible text in the upper section of the document, possibly a list or report entries.

Large, dark, illegible handwritten scribbles or signatures in the lower-left quadrant.

Descript

Additional faint text or a list of items in the lower-right quadrant.



OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Galveston, Texas, July 11th 1863.

I do solemnly and sincerely swear in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true and faithful allegiance and loyalty to the same, any Ordinances, Resolutions or Laws of any State, Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I take this Oath, and assume all its responsibilities, legal and moral, of my own free will, and with a full determination, pledge and purpose to observe and fulfill it, and without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties that may be required of me by law, as a true and loyal citizen of the United States. And may God help me so to do.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of July 1863.

J. C. [Signature]
2nd Lt. Inf. Regt.

Age
Height
Complexion
Hair
Eyes
Build
Manner
Signature

2914
Wallis Joseph E

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5-0691044	20
1103	21
1226	22
1338	23
1438	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Wallis
2nd Regt.) Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Completed by 5th Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Washington County

By whom J. Wallis

Period 2 1/2 years or thereabouts

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

71
Joe E. Wallis
2 Corp, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9, 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1862

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Joe Wallis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Wallis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. E. Miller
25 Sept, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

(113)

71
11 (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

R. E. Miller
2nd Reg't, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 15*, 1862.

Where

By whom
Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. B. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *notified to report as
after ordered by order of
Col. Cook*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:
J. H. Harris

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. E. Wallis
Sergeant, Co. B

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month 9 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. P. M.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Whortis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

20

Tex

J. E. Wallis

Pvt. Co. B. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Wallis, P. J.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallis, P. J.

Wallis, W. G.

Co. *1*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace, W. G.

Walsey, W.

Co. *H*, **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waltze, W.

Walters A

Co. 1st, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696741	20
6863	21
6988	22
7112	23
7236	24
7360	25
50703992	26
4433	27
4564	28
50697488	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

a. Matters

Pol, Co. *N*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *May 14*, 186*.*

Where *Mont*.

By whom *M. H. Elliott*

Period *3 yrs or war*

last paid:
By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *, 186*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Certificate of disability
forwarded June 11*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. is

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

A. Walters
Pot, Co. & K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where May 14 _____, 1862.
By whom Mont

Period Elliott
By whom 3 years

Last paid: _____
By whom S. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
to return when ordered.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

R. L. Bliss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74.

20

Texas.

A. Walters

Private, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. - Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

Elliott

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave at home in Harris Co.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

20

Texas.

A. Walters

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1863

Where

Mont

By whom

Elliott

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Marten

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital from Feb. 1st

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized by the consolidation of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry and the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry in 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. | 20 Texas.

A. Walters
Sgt; Co. K., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 14, 1863.

Where Montg.

By whom Elliott.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ref. Gise

(Confederate.)

11 | 20

Texas.

A. Walter

Priv., Co. A., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

M. H. Elliott

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

A. Walters

Regt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Houston
Jan'y 23, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. ...

Copy.

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Walters
Priv. , Co. K

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp'l. Houston
Jan. 25, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
A. Walters
Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in Hospl, Fort Stone,
Jan. '28. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

A. Wallers

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Sept 20th 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bisco

W (CONFEDERATE.)

20

August Walters
Priv Co. K. Elmores Regt

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending June 30, 1865.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease	Diarrh. Chr	
Date of discharge from service,	}	, 186
Date of death		Apr 14, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 183

M. A. Brinkman

2804

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Emons 20

August 1862
Capt. Co. 1st, 1st Texas Light Artillery

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	febris set. Quot.	
Admitted	May 1	, 1862.
Returned to duty	May 10	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 1862.
Deserted		, 1862.
Furloughed		, 1862.
Died		, 1862.
Remarks:		, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

115

Elmore

Tenn

August Waters

Priv. Capt. Cisppers Co. K. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Ulcerus contusion (leg fr. face)	
Admitted	Feb. 8	1863.
Returned to duty	March 16	
Discharged from service		1863.
Deserted		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Remarks:		186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

20

T x

A. Walters

Co K 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue June

1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Walton A. G.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691873	20
1997	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 0.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. J. Walton,
Priv., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 29, 186*2*

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

A. P. Morgan

Period

Sept. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent at home

on sick leave from

Aug 29 till discharge

of certif. sent up.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

A. J. Miller

Put, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 186

Where *Washburn Co.*

By whom *A. P. Morgan*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from August*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by special order No. 846 from the 2nd Regt. of San Antonio on the 11th day of September 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

Copyright

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W. Kaltze

Plt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

May 17, 1864

Galveston

Spur By Enlistment

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

(also known as Humer's) Regiment Texas Infantry
Company A to E, organized in accordance with
order of the Adjutant General, May 14, 1862. Many of the men
were transferred from (Humer's) Regiment Texas Infantry ordered

W. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Waltze

Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1864

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

detached service in Ord
Anderson May 25, 64

(also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry
Companies A to K, completed its organization by
of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former
the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered
service.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

W Walsey +

Prt, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Ord. Dept
Anderson May 25. 64

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized, A. I. K., consisted its organization by the 1st of April 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Infantry entered this Regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

M. Wally

Capt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

....., 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service - In Ord Dept
May 25 '64

(also known as Emerson's) Regiment Texas Infantry
companies A to K, completed its organization by
of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former in
the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted

J. S. Huns

(Confederate.)

H

20

Texas.

H. Haltyey +

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service. In ord
Capt. Anderson, May 26 '64*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, less companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

H. A. Rader

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | 20 | Texas.

H. Halty

....., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Insurance Dept Anderson
2146, May 26 '64

20th (also known as Hancock's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized by the companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W

20

Texas.

W. Waltzy

Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

186*4*

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Priv *Sept Anderson*

25/64

known as *Harvey's* Regiment Texas Infantry, A. T. E., organized its organization by the name of *Harvey's* Regiment Texas Infantry on May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of *Harvey's* Regiment Texas Infantry claimed to

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

77

20

Texas.

Waltz

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service in Ar
Dept Anderson May 25/64

The 20th (also known as Hensler's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men
of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

W. Waltze

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

detached service in Ord. of Anderson May 25, '64

also known as (Hemmer's) Regiment Texas Infantry... A to K, completed its organization by... officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former... (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered...

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

W. Waltze

Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in ord
at Andersonville, May 25,

(also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
A to K, completed its organization by the
officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
(Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

A. B. Mustain

Captain

W

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W. Waage
Priv., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 28.*, 1865.

Place *Anderson*
Remarks: *Die of disease.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

(also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former
of the (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry entered in
1862.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

OK

20

Texas.

W. Walter

Capt, Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above,
made in accordance with General Order 88,
District Headquarters.

Report dated *Fort Magouder*
May 15, 1864.

Description:

5' 9"; eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; feet *5* inches *3*.

Where born *Brunswick,*
Europe

Occupation *Gunsmith*
Date *Apr. 27*, 1864

Where *Anderson Tex*
and *For the war*

When *Lt. Foster*
Notes: *Detained in*

office at Anderson
detained by (man)

(also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
1st of May 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

MAY 9

50695793

1912.

Dist. Hd. 3rs.

W (CONFEDERATE.)

20

17th

W. Waltze

post Co. H 2d Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Detached men casually at Post:

men received _____, 186

*Remarks: Dtd to report to Capt. Lead
Quincey, Anderson Grimes Co,
Co. 146 Hago Dist of Texas &c*

File No. 349.

J. Nelson

1864

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 20 | 24

W. Walze
Co. H. 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston
May 31, 1864.

Remarks: _____

mark: _____

E. G. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

268

W. Wolge
2nd Colmores Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*9*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Discharged men casually at Post:

Men received 186

Remarks: *Retained by Capt W. G. ...*
Order Officer

Remarks:

Supplies File No. 199.

W. A. ...

1921
Waltzey W.

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waltze W.

2422
Wappler Fritz

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
F & L (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691093	20
2	1203	21
3	1319	22
4	1419	23
5	1512	24
6	1628	25
7	0278	26
8	8001	27
9	50700919	28
10	0323	29
11	50690090	30
12	50089722	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

Sub disu

94

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Fritz Wappeler
Private, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where

Chapel Hill

By whom

J. Wallis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster's Office*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On sick leave up to end of
at C. Hill from July 15th for
50 days*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized by the 1st Texas Infantry, completed its organization by the addition of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 21st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

First Lieutenant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Thompson
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *1862*, 1862.

When

Where *1862*, 1862.

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

77 (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

T. H. Hopper
D. H., Co. *D.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 9 Feb, 1863.
Enlisted:
When

March 18, 1862.
Where
By whom

Period *3 years or less*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Austin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detail to Company G
1st Reg't Texas Inf. - May 13/63
in Ball's Light Battalion*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:
T. H. Hopper

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period *3 months or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached by Col DeBraw
Order No 100 of 1863 2nd Dept
Houston. Descriptive of his service*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

77 (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Appears on *77*, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for the organization named above,

Enlisted: *Wm. S. Miller*, 186*4*
When

Where
By whom
Period, 186*4*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent, 186*4*

Remarks: *Transferred to Reg't Band
by Special Order, Jan 23, 1864
Col. Elmore*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

Tracy H. Hester

Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 1862.

Where

Chubbill Hill

By whom

Jos. Wallis

Period

34ms

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. Cook

To what time

May 31 1863

Present or absent

present

Remarks: *Appointed from Co. B
by Special Order No 21. He was
killed June 13/64
appears in planning of same present
as Tracy Hester*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

W. H. Hester

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
F. Wappler
Pvt, Co. *B*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. M. Dept
Houston July 19, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

20

Texas.

F. Hapseler

Mason, Co. N.C. & B.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None leave (15 days)
Aug 25 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Posty

Copyes.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W

F. H. Apple
Mustang, Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One furlough for 25 days from
Dec 12 '64*

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
cession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Bristain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

44

20

Texas.

Z. K. Kiser
Det., Co. *3*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Galveston*
Feb 28, 1863.

Date of order *Jan 19*, 1863.

No. order *Blank*

By whose orders *Col. Selby*

Nature of detail or absence *Shotwinder*

Place of absence *Houston*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

W. H. Potts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

June 19
1863

, 1863.

By whose order

Wm. Johnston

No. of order

Date of order or absence

June 19, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

W. H. ...

Place of absence

W. H. ...

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(1863)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Elmores Regt

H. Wappeler

Pvt Co B Elmores Regt

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers, privates, and conscripts employed by detail in the depot of clothing and camp equipage, under Capt. W. J. Mills, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

List dated

Not dated 186

By whose order detailed

Nature of service Shoemaker

Term of Service

Remarks:

*List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Oct. 10, 1863."

Book mark:

(682)

J. B. Hyatt

4310

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M | Elmore 20 1862

F. Happer
Co B Elmore Regt.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Major
E. C. Wharton, Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

for July & Aug 1863
Not detailed

When 18 Mar 1862

Where Chapel Hill

By whom Capt. Wallis

Period 3 Yrs

Attached to Q. M. Dept.:

When Shaena Kes 186

How employed

Last paid: By whom Capt. Cook

To what time 30 June 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. Eimores

x Fritz Wappeler
x Pvt. Capt. Wallace Co. Eimores Regt.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Hepatitis chr</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept 20</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>Sept 20</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

as on record

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

W.A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Wt To Foley
S. P. Wappler*
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From..... 1 Mar. 1, 1863.
To..... 30, 1863.

When paid..... May 7, 1863.
By whom..... W. M. Cooke
Amount..... \$32
Remarks:

* as on register

Confed., Arch. Chap., 5, File No.
53, page 637

S. A. Cooper
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. | 20 Inf. | Tex.

7 Wappler
Pvt. 20 Regt. Tex. Infantry
Appears on a REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1 1863
To April 30 1863

When paid May 7 1863
By whom William Cooke
Amount \$ 22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 589

A. Ruchant
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. 20 Tex

J. Wapper
Pvt. Co. B 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

May 1 1863
June 30 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

July 9 1863
W. J. Proke
\$ 22

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 601

J. A. Cooper

Copyst.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 186

.....
..... Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

F. Wappler

a *Private* of Company *B Co*

Regiment of *1st Texas* - Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION					Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted			Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Build	State or Territory	Town or County		When	By whom	For what Time	PAID	DEF		
<i>F. Wappler</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Baron</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>March 10 1862</i>	<i>Wm. H. Wallis</i>	<i>3 years</i>	<i>Wm. H. Wallis</i>	<i>July 28 63</i>		

REMARKS: *Issued in the Co. of the 1st Texas under the direction of Capt. S. Wharton, 2nd Co. Houston - Texas - endorsed by the Adjutant General, 2nd Co. Houston - Texas - to include the 30th April 1863.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of
 Station: *Houston Texas*
 Date: *April 20 1863*

Company B Co 1st Texas
Adjutant General
Houston Texas

The Confederate States,

To *F. Wappler* DR.

1-63	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>May</i> 1863, to <i>30th</i> of <i>June</i>	<i>22 00</i>
	<i>1</i> month being <i>2</i> months at <i>11 00</i> per month.	
	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at <i>10 00</i> per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount.	<i>22 00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<i>22 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *20th* day of *July* 1863.
Wm. H. Wallis
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at *Houston Texas* this *20th* day of *July* 1863.
 Capt. *Wm. H. Wallis* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

WITNESSES: *Wm. H. Wallis* and *F. Wappler*
 (Signed Duplicate.)

Vol. No. 193, ABST. 2^o QR 186 3

A. Drapler

Private - Infancy

Paid the 7th day of May 1863

\$ 2.25

No. 219

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Kelly Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States. Washington, Va. 4/25

J. W. Apple

Witness at Washington, Va.
the 26th day of April 1865.

American C. S. by Capt

1893
Hard F M

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691995	20
2113	21
2232	22
2347	23
2452	24
50703702	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

F. M. Ward
Private, Co. _____

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct,*

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When *Sept, 24*

Where *Newspstead*, 1862

By whom *C. Ruster*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

E. H. Ruster

Copyist.

N

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

F. M. Ward
Butler, Co.

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1st*

Enlisted: _____, 1862
When *Sept. 2nd*

Where *Hempstead*, 186

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

E. H. Rusk
Copied

W | (Confederate.) | 20 | Texas.

F. M. Ward,
Private, Co. "C", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Basler*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on S.S. Steam "Cal. Hill"*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 50th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Basler

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

F. M. Ward
Butler, Co. C

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Meigs April, 1867

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 24, 1867

Where

Hempstead, 1867

By whom

C. B. Butler

Period

By me over the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1867

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Radt

Copyist

N

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. M. Ward

But, Co. *C*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*

Enlisted: When *Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Hempstead*, 186*2*.

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EA Post

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave through passage
Jan'y 14, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

2924
Ward J

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699366	20
30784603	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. J. Ward

Col. C., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

April 10

, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Join by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Ward
Co. A

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home for 60 days
Mch. 13, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Ward

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

20 Tex

J. Ward
1st Co A 20 Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of

May

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 10*, 186*4*

Place *Enlisted Texas*

Remarks *By Capt. Daniel*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 20 Texas

Jesse Ward
Co a 20 Reg't in 31

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Gaiverton
Mar 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Ward

1925
Hard Ruffin

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690365	20
2	0303	21
3	0648	22
4	0783	23
5	0907	24
6	0939	25
7	0937	26
8	9933	27
9	50700426	28
10	0949	29
11	1044	30
12	1064	31
13	2487	32
14	3048	33
15	3388	34
16	4148	35
17	4676	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *20* *Tex*
R. Ward
Bot Co A 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed
as mechanic (orn)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

MAY 10.

52453482

1918

Spcl order no 142
May 21 1864
Magruder

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ruffin Ward

Pvt.

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead
Tex

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date
March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 22, 1862

Where

Industry

By whom

B. F. Eliotte

Period

3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

Signature mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W 1
Ruffan Ward
Private, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Industry

By whom

B. F. Elliott

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
for ten days from Sept 23rd,
1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

Copylet.

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ruffin Ward
Pt. Co. A, Elmora's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862

Where

Industry

By whom

R. F. Elliott

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 Oct.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmora's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

S. Martin

Copyist.

M | (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ruffin Ward
704, Co. *U*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1867.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1867.

Where

Industry

By whom

B. F. Elliott

Period *3* yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Detailed as nurse in
Regimental Hospital, Dick-
son's Bayou, by Dr. Randall
Jan 18th 1865.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. D. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
Ruffin Ward
Pat

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863

Where

Industry

By whom

B. F. Elliott

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reported deserter April 1st rejoined April 23/63. Excused by Lt. Col. Commanding

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W
Ruffin Ward
2 Mas, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted: *1864.*

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Agst 31*, 186*3.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Copyist

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. J. Taylor

Appears on _____, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in S.M.
Capt. Houston May 21*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. Ward

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M. Dept.
Houston May 21. 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized from ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the resignation of Field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service. 2 M. Dept
Houston May 21/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

M

Confederate

20

Texas.

R. Hard

Pvt, Co. A,

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Pr. detached service
Sub. M. Dept. Houston May 21st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

H. A. Raby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 / 21 1864

May Ward
2100 S. Lincoln St

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Hempstead, Texas, by Capt. J. W. Oliver, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

during the month of *Sept*, 1864

By whose order employed *Bria P. O.*

In what capacity employed *Carburetor*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(928)

4451

Copyist.

A.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. Ward

Pvt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Mechanick
S. O. No 142, Mech 21 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Hoagy

Copyright.

M

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Edward
Co. B

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since
from May 4/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

71

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. Ward

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M.S.
Sept. Houston Nov 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
disposition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

20

Texas.

R. Ward

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det Serv.
In L. M. Dept. Houston
May 24 '64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
and ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

[Handwritten name], Co. *[Handwritten number]*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *[Handwritten month]*, 186*[Handwritten year]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail in ...
2nd ...
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(264)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R. Ward
2nd, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached per week @ 34.
Sept. Houston, May 24, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Ward

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

R. Ward
Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*,
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in R. M. Sept,
Houston May 24 '65.

The 20th (also known as *Dimore's*) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the
series of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Ward

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

20

*R. Hardy
Capt. Co A 20 Regt*

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached detailed as
mechanic performers*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

4021

4631

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453382

1918.

Spec order to 142
May 21/64 Genl
Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 20

Let

R. Ward

privt Capt 2d Regt Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sully Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Det Cd mechanic*
S-O 142 May 21 64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Steason

(23)

6019

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Moore

R. Ward

Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Bronchitis chronic</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 22</u>	, 1863 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>March 9, 30 days</u>	, 1863 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 142

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Texas

H. Ward
Co. A Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Oct.

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Quartermaster's*
Department

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 281.

A. E. Bourland

Coda Burk
Major & Gen

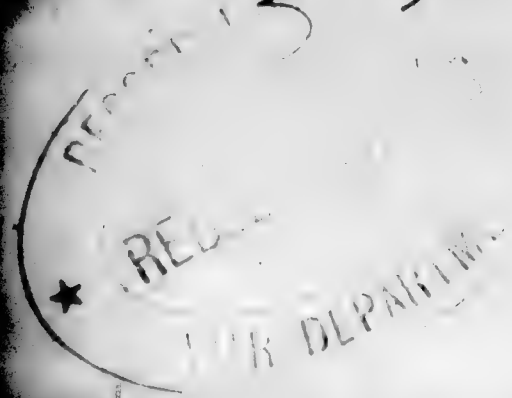
Newton, Iowa
May 21. 1864

application for detail
of certain men belonging
to 20th Inf. Regt.

R Wood
Co. A. 20th Inf. Regt.

Detail —

May 20th 1864



Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.,

Houston, Texas, May 21^o 1861

General I have very respectfully
asked that the following details for
Extra duty in Gen. Dept. as mechanics
be made and ordered to report
to me for duty.

- ✓ R. Hard Company "A" 20th Dist. Inspry
- ✓ J. A. Whitley "A" " " "
- ✓ A. A. Maxwell "D" " " "
- ✓ G. W. Heath "D" " " "
- ✓ R. H. McLabel "D" " " "
- ✓ C. H. Turley "A" " " "

I am
Sgt. Genl of C. Mangrum
Chief of Staff
Houston Tex

Very Respect
Yours
Eda Burke
Major Inspry

8921
Ware T. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699444	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOYS MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

G. H. Hise

Chas, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. G. Sawyer

2797
Warner Henry

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50693333	20
3488	21
3612	22
3741	23
3882	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W | (Confederate.) | 20 | Texas.

Henry Warner
Pvt. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Age 34 } Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862
* Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

Attest: by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Junk

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

Henry Warner
Pvt, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 2

Where

Polk County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. H. Hunt

Copyist.

(1862)

W | (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Henry Warner
Off., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec

Enlisted: May 2, 1867.

When May 2
Where Isck County, 1867.

By whom J. N. McHardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt D. Martin A. 2. m
To what time Aug 31

Present or absent: Present, 1867.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Runk

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W

20

Texas.

Henry Warner

344

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

Where

Polk County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D. Martin Ag. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Gen Hospital at Virginia Point Feb 13. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Bunk

Copyist.

U^c | (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Henry Warner
: Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Mch + Apr , 1863.

Enlisted: When May 2 , 1862.

Where Polk County , 1862.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid: By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Pneumonia
at General Hospital Va. Point
Mar 4, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. H. K.

Copyist.

7995
Warren A. J.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699423	20
9733	21
50702737	22
3296	23
3878	24
4379	25
4878	26
50695801	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Miller
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 1864.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *August 10*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Enlisted by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the consolidation of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

204)

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William ...
27.64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ...
... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

...

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

B. A. ...

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186--

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

*In detached service in Ord
Dept Anderson 5/15/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Williams

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
H. J. Masson
Private, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in sd
Dept at Anderson Nov 6 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate

M

20

Texas.

J. J. Warson
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in ord
Dept. Anderson Nov 5, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 80th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

(944)

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. Warren
Pvt.

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Ord. Sept. Anderson
Nov. 6. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(344)

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. Warren
M. J. Warren
Co. 4

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____, 1866.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One A.S. by Ord. Sept. _____
Audison, Nov. 6. '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was organized by the 10th companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of said officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Gray

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

C. J. Warren
Pvt., Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Report
of recruits for the organization named above,
made in accordance with General Order 88,
District Headquarters.

Report dated *Fort Maguiedes*
May 18, 1864

Description:
Age *36*; eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Complexion *Dark*; feet *5 inches 10*

Where born *Davis Co.*
Tex.

Occupation *Saddler*
When *May 10*, 186

Where *Muntsville Tex*
Period *For the war*

By whom *Sgt. Randolph*
Remarks: *Suomen in by*
Civil officers

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...
Copy



May 26th /44
Warrent
Co. H. 20th Regt. Inf.

Received of the
Warrent

for
the

of

RECORD DIVISION

Mountville Mass May 27th 1864

To Will Mason A. S. Gun 7080.

Sir

Enclosed please see Petition of A J
Warren of Wabken county for a detail as a
Shoemaker, ^{also} affidavit, and a recommendation
from ~~Henry~~ Gary the Enrolling Officer at this
place Mr Gary. They were sent to the last
Enrolling Officer at Haverston. Edw
Thomas under the belief that he had
jurisdiction of the matter but his
endorsement upon the recommendation
herewith transmitted indicates your office
as the proper one at which to make the
application. I do not know that the
application is in force - but if it is not
I should be obliged to you if you will
inform me what rules and regulations
have been furnished by the Sec of War
if the detail be granted will you
have the goodness to send the same
to me at this place

I have the honor to be
respectfully your obt servant

Saml D Way

RECORD DIVISION

ES

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the subject of the application for a commission of the peace in the field of the 1st district of the County of ...
 I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the subject of the application for a commission of the peace in the field of the 1st district of the County of ...
 In the order of the Board of Supervisors, I have the honor to inform you that the application for a commission of the peace in the field of the 1st district of the County of ... has been approved and the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. H. ...

By Order of the Board
 J. H. ...
 J. H. ...
 J. H. ...

page 36
 (No 39)

E. C. Huntville, May No. 1861.

Concerning the Petition of A. J. Warren -
a Petitioner in No. 4. 20 Regt. T. V. A. lately re-
solutions, I respectfully represent - that
from inquiries made by me - I learn that
Mr. Warren is a skillful Mechanic &
in pursuit of that occupation for a
number of years - that the neighborhood
in which Mr. W. resides are very desirous
to have his services - Upon these reasons
I recommend Mr. Warren for relief.

Very Respectfully

J. M. Gary
E. C. Walker Co.

St. J. Warren's
application for a
detail as a
Sherman's



To Hon J. B. Thomas Dist Enrolling Officer
for M.D. at Huntsville

Your Petitioner the undersigned A. J.
Warren a citizen of Walker County Texas
and a member of Dick's company 24th Regiment
would respectfully represent that he wishes
to be detailed as a Shoemaker at home
where he lives about ten miles from Huntsville
in ~~Walker~~ county. He further states that he is skilled,
and long has been, in the manufacture of shoes,
- that there is not another Shoemaker within
ten miles of his residence, and that his services
in the capacity of Shoemaker are important
to the community in which he lives.
Subscribed & sworn to A. J. Warren
before me at Huntsville May 16 1864
N. J. Johnson
J. P. M. C.

Before me the undersigned authority in and
for the county of Walker and state of Texas personally
came on this the 16th day of May 1864 personally
James Hilliard Jones and William Weatherly
who are personally well known to me as respect-
able and truthful citizens of Walker county
of record, who being duly sworn say that they
are well acquainted with A. J. Warren
whose name appears to the above Petition and
that the facts therein set forth in the
said said Petition are true as they averly
believe and that they are not interested in the
said Warren's application for a detail
Subscribed & sworn to
before me at Huntsville
May 16/64 N. J. Johnson
J. P. M. C. J. J. Jones
W. W. Weatherly

7827
Warren J. W.
Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50699410	20
2	50703847	21
3	4857	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Y

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Herron

Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mich 10*, 186*4*

Place *Walker Co*

Remarks *Gain By enlistment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Dwyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20th Reg't Texas Infantry

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service under
R.R. Bridge, May 1865

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. B. ...

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. W. Garrison
Tex, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mich.*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave. Furloughed
for 22 days. Mich. 26. '65.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Garrison

Copyist.

Warren, M. P.

Co. *1*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warren, M. P.

Warren N B

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694637	20
2	4741	21
3	4853	22
4	4960	23
5	5061	24
6	5163	25
7	9693	26
8	50704850	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. B. Mantern

S. H. ... } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Camp Travis May 9 1862

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25* 1862

Where *Marion*

By whom *S. H. ...*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. P. Harrison

Bat., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 23, 1862.

Where

Maury Co.

By whom

S. H. S. Miller

Period

2 years thru War

Last paid:

By whom

None from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

M. P. Harrison
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. H. Harrison
Vol. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

November, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Massachusetts, 1862

M. H. Harrison

1. M. S. Filler

up to the 1st of Nov.

Capt. M. Harrison

October, 1862

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(143)

M. H. Harrison
Copyist

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

M. M. Martin

Co. G

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

, 1861.

Where

Marion, Va.

By whom

A. W. DeFolter

Period

from the 1st of

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. M. Martin

To what time

March 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. D. Martin

Det., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Maryland*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Maryland

By whom

A. H. Spiller

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Martin

To what time

Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(843)

M. D. Martin
Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. ...
Appears on *...* Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*, 186*...*

To what time

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 60th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copyright

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. Miller

Appears on

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miss [unclear] furloughed for 21 days July 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
20

Texas.

G. B. Warren
W. H., Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Dr. Plaza on R. R.
Bridges March 31 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(66)

W. H.

Copyist.

Warren - Moses

Co. G. 20th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page /

Died

Dated - Oct. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

W

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

N. B. Warren

Co G 20 Tads Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr , 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21... , 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

20

Tax

H. B. Warren

Prtes. 20. Tax. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

20

M. B. Warren

Co G 20 Trx Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Jr, 1863 :

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

20

Tex

H. B. Warren

Pat Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2⁷/₈ 1863

Date of issue June 17 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

N. B. Warren

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyst.

7. 11. 23
Warren, N. J.

Co. ~~4~~, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warren, A. J.

7733
Warren R R

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50693744	20
3878	21
4010	22
8061	23
8709	24
9138	25
9643	26
50700100	27
1632	28
6886	29
50686649	30
9783	31
9966	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

R R Warren
Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted

, 1863.

When

Feb 2

Where

Polk County

, 1863.

By whom

W. D. Mitchell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enscribed and assigned
to duty Feb 2. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(648)

Copyist.

W | Confederate,
20 Texas.

R. R. Warren
Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for
Mch & Apr

Enlisted:
When Feb. 2, 1863.

Where Polk County, 1863.

By whom W. D. Mitchel

Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

10 | Confederate, | 20 | Texas.

R. R. Warren
Priv, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 2

Where

Palk Co.

1863.

By whom

W. A. Mitchell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. R. Warren

, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since
Sept 17, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, & Co H, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. N. Warren
1st Lt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Chappell Hill
Nov. 2, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

La Boyd

Copyist.

M

Confederate

20

Texas

N. A. Murray
Regt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Hospital (Murray's Bill)
Mar 12, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Alfred N. Harrison

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital 14 days
Hill 12th 14*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Alfred N. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hill *Mo* *2* *4*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 | Texas.

R. R. Warren
1st, Co. E

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Aug. 21/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Newby

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. J. Williams
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Place *San Antonio*, 186*4*

Remarks *Case of dis-*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. ...

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

..., 186

Remarks: *W. L. ...*
25 days ...
...
... 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. U. O.) Oct 24, 1863."

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

21
20 (Confederate.)

Texas.

Appears on a List of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

September 1863

By whose order

No. of order

, 1863.

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

, 1863.

Place of absence

Remarks:

20th Co. Absent without leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copies.

(222)

(Confederate.)

26 | 20 | Texas.

E. L. Warren
D, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Sept 13, 1863.

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence Sept 13, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks: absent without leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Warren

2934

Warren William

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

3	0	6	9	4	6	3	8	5	0	7	0	4	4	8	6
4				4	6	7	8	5	0	6	9	7	5	9	4
5				7	7	6	0	5	0	6	8	9	6	0	7
6				4	9	6	4					9	6	0	8
7				5	0	7	8								
8				8	3	7	8								
9				8	6	7	4								
10				5	3	5	5								
11				5	0	7	0								
12	5	0	7	0	0	3	0								
13				0	8	2	2								
14				1	0	2	2								
15				1	0	2	2								
16				2	3	3	0								
17				2	9	9	0								
18				3	4	4	5								
19				4	0	2	4								

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. H. ...

1st Supt, Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug. 1862

Enlisted: When

Where Memphis Tenn. 1862

By whom St. James

Period 2 years in the War

Last paid:

By whom Recd from enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 1st Supt June 22, 1862 in place of G. S. ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. H. ... Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

N. W. ...
Company G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Nov. 12*, 1862.

When

Where *St. Louis*, 1862.

By whom *St. Jones*

Period *3 yrs. or the War*

Last paid: *Lt. S. J. ...*

By whom *Lt. S. J. ...*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

N. W. ...
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. M. ...
... Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862

Enlisted: *...*, 1862
When *...*

Where *...*, 1862

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

M. M. ...
Copied

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for _____

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. W. ...

..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb. ...*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Wampstead*

By whom *S. M. H. Jones*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Not preparing
off for duty. Sp. Co.
...*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 | 20 Texas.

Wm. Merren
2 Lt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *South Battery* *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained to receive orders for Regt. Special order no. 48 HQ 20 Regt. July 27, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1864

Place _____, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. Murren
2 Lt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *South Battery Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

J. M. Boyd
Copyist.

21
(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
2 Lt. Col. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort S. Sherman*

Remarks: *Promoted 2d Lieut. April 1864. Genl. order No. 25 1st Div. Regt.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. ...

(64)

Copyist.

Confederate
20

Texas.

Wm Garrison
Lieut, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Remarks *Adj't Post Gen'l Adjt Sherman*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Gaylor
Copyist.

Confederate.

(11)

20

Texas.

1st Lieut, *Co. L*, *20 Reg't Texas Infantry*.

Appears on *June*, 1864.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Th. S. Sherman*
Remarks: *Adj't Post of Fort Sidney Sherman*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____, 1864.
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. Jones

(366)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st Lieut, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Salveston

Remarks: *Actg Capt of the Regt*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
Wm. Harzen
2^d Lt., Co. G

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*

Absent
Station *H. Magruder*

Remarks: *With leave in Full Sta.*
for 55 days from Aug 22
'64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place _____

, 186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. H. Kelly

Copyist.

Confederate.

M.

20

Texas.

M. Warren

2^d Lt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Ft. Magruder*

Remarks: *In care of absence for 35 days from Aug 24 '64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Rosley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. M. ...
2 Lt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st Regt*
Remarks *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

1044

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W

W. H. Warren
2nd Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: Present, 1864.

Station Fort Wagner

Remarks: Actg. Adjt. of Regt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Warren

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John D. Green
L. S. Co. G.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
G. L. Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

J. B. Magruder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W

W. Warren
1st

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Warren

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. H. Garrison
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *at Camp Anderson*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

W. Warren
2 Lt., Co. G,

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Resent City of Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11 | 20 | Texas.

in Warren
for 25th Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Garrison

Remarks:
.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:
.....
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G S Warren

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

71
W. H. Harrison
20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *May 14*
1862, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *From*
or promotion, } *1862*, 186 .

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

W.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Harrison
2^d Lt., Co. F., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Wm. Kyle*
May 7

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		, 1865.
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,			, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	<i>Electd</i>	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		<i>Dec 29</i>	, 1863.
Name of successor		<i>Wm. Kyle</i>	, 1864.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

20

Tex

W. Warren

2 Lieut Co G 1st Missouri Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: Actg adjt at
this post

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 347.

(361)

J. Stearns

6617

Copyist

W (CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

W. Warren
2d Lieut Co G Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 348.

J. Nelson

(301)

5018

(copyist)

(CONFEDERATE).

W. Warren,.....

Lieut. Co. I, 20th Texas Infantry.....

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

at the Office of the Provost Marshal
Galveston, Texas, Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Paroled.....

AUG. 30. 1865.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

20

W. Warren

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yr, 1863

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copist.

2 even

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

20

Tex

W. Warren

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyst.

W

(CONFEDERATE)

20

T²

W. Warren

CoG 20 Tex Ing

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

3 qr

Date of issue 186 3

Signature Sept. 21 186 3.

Remarks:

Li No.

Davenport

Copyright.

Garrison Island

Aug. 19th 1864

Petition for Leave of Absence

Lieut. J. Warren C. 'G'

20th Reg. Tenn. Infy

Head Quarters 1st Div. 1st Corps

Washington Aug 24 1864

Approved for (35) days

I respectfully forward

Attention of Comdr of District is called to absence of the Lieut of this Company & his detach, from the Regt.

J. L. Ames

Brig. Genl

11111



111111
1111

Abilene, Texas Aug. 18th 1864.

Capt. H. N. Jones -
S. A. T. Genl.

I would respectfully petition, through you, that Maj. Heph. Comminsing, for a leave of absence for (40) Forty Days to go to Austin, Falls Co. Texas, - distant from this Post (230) Two hundred thirty Miles. I have been in service since 26th Day of April, '62 - and have had but one leave of absence - ten (10) Days, - granted July 29th 1862. Was detailed for (7) Seven Days to go to Montgomery, Texas, Feb. 13th 1863, and Feb. 27th 1864, was sent off in accordance with Spec. Orders, No. 56, from District Head Quarters as Recruiting Officer for Regiment to visit Walker, Polk, Montgomery and Trinity Counties, Texas; - absent (24) Twenty-four Days.

There are now present with Company for Duty one Captain and two Lieutenants, - including myself. First Lieut. was ordered to report as Brigade Quartermaster of Bagby's Brigade in Western Louisiana by Spec. Orders No. 138, Dist. Head Quarters, May 17th 1864. Resignation forwarded, but not yet heard from.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt Servt

H. Warren, 2nd Lieut.
Co. G 20th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Approved

D H Lewis, Capt
Comd Co G 20th Tex. Inf.

871R

Approved

R E Beer

Maj Comdny Dist

1864

No.

I certify that I have this day paid

Regiment.

to the order of
Lieut. J. H. ...

of the ...

for the ...

of the ...

of the ...

PAY BOARD, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,
1864

of the ...

VOUCHER No. 140

Paid the 22 day of Nov 1864

2nd Lieut. M. M. ...

Co. G. 2nd Regt. ...

From the ... day of June 1864

To the 3 day of July 1864

Pay \$ 160 00

To years' service.

Forage

Amount \$ 160 00



20 Sep
J. M. ...

VOUCHER No. 140

Paid the 22 day of Nov., 1864

2nd Lieut. M. M. ...
Co. G. 2nd Regt. C. A.

From the ... day of Dec. 1864

To the 3 day of July 1864

Pay, \$ 16 00

To years' service.

Forage,

Amount, \$ 16 00



20 Sep
J. M.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

L. H. Harrison

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay For myself, <i>me</i>	<i>1864</i> <i>1st June</i>	<i>1864</i> <i>31 July</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for years' service...									
Forage For horses.....									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. D. Harrison, A. G. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Harrison* and to the *31st* day of *July*, 1864, being the amount, in full, of said account, the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty* Dollars, this *22d* day of *December*, 1864, the sum of *160 00* Dollars.

Pay, *160 00*
To years' service,
Forage,
Amount, *160 00*

L. H. Harrison, 2d Lt
Co. G 20th Reg. S. I.

(Signed Duplicates.)

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Wm. M. Houston, Jr.
Houston, Tex. 13th 1864

I certify that I have this day paid

Gen. W. Sherman
9th Infy from *Office*

Co. *D*
Regiment,

1864 to *31st May* 1864

George Houston
Capt. and A. Q. M.

No.
206

Aug 30th
1863

W. Warren

W. Warren

W. Warren
20th Aug

No. 206"

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas)
this 30th day of August 1865.)

J. M. Smith
Co. G. 20th Reg. U. S. I.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Tuscaloosa, Ala

J. M. Smith
Capt and
Pro. Mar

Wasson, J. W.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warren, J. W.

2930

Wasson, N. C.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warren, A. J.

5

937
Waters, N. M.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
" " (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waters, N. M.

430
Waters, L M

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

" H. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waters, N. M.

2938
Waters N M

Co. 12, 20 Texas Infantry.
H (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50696616	50704074
6736	4036
6858	50689907
6983	50705102
7113	
7239	
7362	
8177	
8456	
8863	
9294	
9795	
50700242	
0747	
1258	
1781	
2300	
2835	
3378	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Log Day

(Confederate.)

24 | 20 | Texas.

H. M. Waters

Pvt. of Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 14, 1862.

Where Montgomery, 1862.

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in this regiment.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

A. M. Waters

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 16, 1862

Where

Gal

By whom

O. Steel

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Present sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of Sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

R L Ginn

Copyist.

W.

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

N. W. Waters
Sub., Co., K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for S. H. + Co. A.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 16, 1862

Where Gal. Gal.

By whom P. Steel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom S. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

N. M. Waters

Pvt, Co. ~~A~~, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1st Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 16

Gal.

, 1862

O. Steel

3 yrs

Capt. S. Martin

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. G. i.e.

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

24

20

Texas.

W. M. Waters

Privt, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 16*, 1863

Where *Gal.*

By whom *O. Steel*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giese

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 20 Texas.

K. M. Waters
Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 16* 1863.

Where *Gal* 1863.

By whom *C. Steel*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Martin*
To what time *Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

N. S. Kiss

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W. 20

Texas.

N. M. Waters

Priv., Co. K., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hoopl Sabine
Case Dec. 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Wise

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

N. M. Waters

Pvt, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat, Mexico Oct 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Dr Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate
20

Texas.

N. M. Waters
Privt, Co. K

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Feb'y*, 186*1/2*

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Sa-
line Pass, Dec. 24, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

A. M. Waters

Dist. Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service in Q. M. Dept
Memphis July 27, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elinore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. M. Scales
Co. A., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service on 21st Mo.
Sept. Houston July 27, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. M. ...
Co. ...

Appears on *...* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
..., 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...
Sadler Feb 27, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

L. M. Wilson

Appears on _____, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. In 23
Dep't. Houston Feb 27. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of Brig officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 1 20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
... , Co. *K* , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* , 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached during absence
Houston Dec 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

24

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

N.M. Waters
Cook, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,

Regimental Return

for the month of

Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service
Dept Houston Feb 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st Texas Infantry, A to K, completed its organization by the 1st Texas Infantry, L to Z, on May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th Regiment.

M.A. Worley

Copyright

Confederate,
20

Texas.

H
N. M. Waters
2nd, Co. K

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

G. M. Sept, Haverdorn
S. 55, Feb. 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized by the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in _____ of 600 officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in _____

H. A. Naylor
Copies.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

W
A. G. Williams
Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
W, 186*4*.

Station:
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date:
Place:
Remarks:
W, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 20th
Dept Houston, Texas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. G. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

L. M. Waters
Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1867.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____

Place: _____

Remarks: _____, 1867.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M. Dept Houston Feb 27 67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(044)

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. M. Waters
Reg't, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd
Dept Feb'y 27, '64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1066

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

800
W. H. ...
...

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *Jan. 26*, 1865.

Place: *Galveston*

Remarks: *Transf. to Co. H, 20th Reg't Inf.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. ...

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

H. M. Mattson
Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*5*.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186*5*.

Place: _____

Remarks: *Joining from*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(266)

H. M. Mattson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. ...

..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

...

, 1863.

By whose order

...

No. of order

Date of order or absence

...; 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

...

Place of absence

...

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(243)

...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

24

John M. [unclear]

Co. C., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Evinston*, 1864.

July 4

By what authority *Col. Bucher*

No. order *26*

Date of order *Oct 7*, 1863

With whom employed *G. M. Brat Sachem*

How employed *Guard*

Where employed *Seber. Pass*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. [unclear]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

U.S. Edwards

Nathan M. Waters

Bot. Capt. 1st Reg. Co. 35, Alabama Regts.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febris Int. Quotid	
Admitted	March 23	, 1862.
Returned to duty	April 5	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

J. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Te

E. M. Waters

Co. K. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue... June....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. E. ...

Edmond ...
et al. ...
Pat. ...

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Relicis Typhoides</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 16</i>	
Returned to duty	<i>June 18</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 1863
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks :		, 186 .

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 168

Wm. E. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Elmore

c Nathaniel M. Waters
Bvt. Capt. Clepper's Co. 35. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. Int. Quoted	
Admitted	Dec. 18	
Returned to duty	Dec. 26	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 114

H. Johnson

Copyist.

(206)

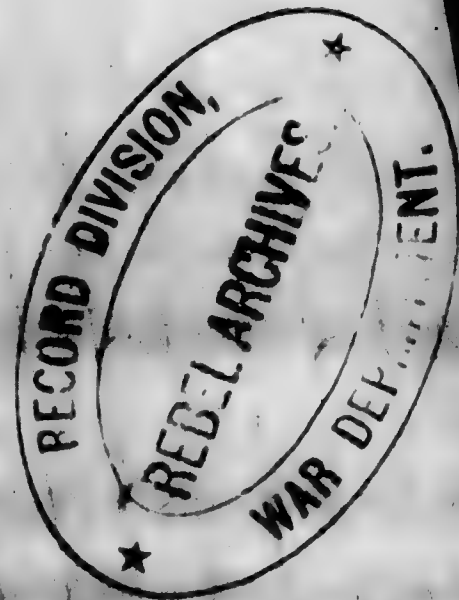
~~Natural~~ Nat M
Houston July 26th/64

Capt of army
U.S. M

stated that he had returned
an able bodied man
for duty in view of having
N. M. M. M. C. K. Edwards
regt detailed on surgical
contingent

Sp. O. July 27

Rec'd at S. O. July 27th/64



Dr. Master's Office

Houston February 26. 1864.

Respectfully returned to
Capt G. M. Mason a receipt
with the remarks that I have
already returned an able
bodied man to his Company

Wm E Gause
Capt & A 2 M.

No. 13711 Gen'l Hospital, C. S. A. Ward

Private Nathaniel M. Matos Bed

of Co. K, Col. Edwards Regt., was admitted

Feb 8th 1864.

Complaint Cornitis - being unfit for field duty
is recommended for detail in 2^d inst. Dept.
is returned to duty and will report to Capt.

at Houston (Capt. Gary) for sixty days

HOUSTON, TEXAS, Feb 29 1864.

W. S. Riddell M. D.

SURGEON ~~in~~ of Board

No.

The Quartermaster ~~will~~ furnish Transportation to

GENERAL HOSPITAL, HOUSTON, TEXAS, 1864.

~~SURGEON IN CHARGE.~~

To. Capt. Mason
u a &

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *11*

Paid the *1* day of *Jan* 186*7*

11 Dollars

50 *K 20* TEXAS *dupl*

Texas



(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

N M Waters

Private - of Company *K* - *10th* Regiment of *Texas Infantry* - Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY		
		Age	Color	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Territory	County or City		When	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE		
<i>N M Waters</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Twenty Three</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fine</i>	<i>Six</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Barren</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>April 14 63</i>	<i>Haverston</i>	<i>Steel</i>	<i>War</i>	<i>By M M Waters</i>	<i>May 1st 1863</i>	<i>Paid</i>	

REMARKS: *N M Waters is detailed in Ordnance Department at Houston Texas*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of
 Station: *Haverston Texas*
 Date: *June 30th 1863*
 Signed: *John G. ...*
Comdg Company

The Confederate States, To *N M Waters* DR.

<i>June 30th</i>	Pay from <i>1st</i> <i>May</i> to <i>30th</i> <i>June</i>	at <i>11</i> per month	<i>22 00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms	days, at <i>10</i> cts per day	
	For Clothing allowance		
	For		
	Amount		<i>22 00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
	Balance paid		<i>22.00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *eight* day of *July* 1863.

RECEIVED *Houston Texas* this *eight* day of *July* 1863.
 Capt. *William Cooke* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
 Signed by *...* CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.
Twenty Two

WITNESS: *...*
...
 (Signed Duplicates.) *N M Waters*

No. 948

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Meridian, Missis.,

this 1st day of July 1865.

Greenwell SC

C. H. Waters
Capt. Co. H. 20th Reg. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 20 | July

N. M. Waters
Pot. Co K20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From..... May 1 1863

To June 30 1863

When paid..... July 8 1863

By whom..... Wm Cooke

Amount..... \$ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 607

W A Cooper

(638)

5807

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 53

Paid the 4th day of July 1864

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

200 54 92/100

4320 Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of H. M. Waters
a Private of Company N^o 20th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born			Occupation	Enlisted			Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Territory	County	City		Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE
<u>H. M. Waters</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7 1/2</u>	<u>Alabama</u>	<u>Lowndes</u>	<u>Lowndes</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Alabama</u>	<u>By whom</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>By whom</u>	<u>To what Time</u>		

REMARKS: (Endorsed) Paid by Capt. Wm. Cooke, Ag. Co. 20th Regt. Inf. in June 1863. Private H. M. Waters, was detailed guard duty in the 2nd Dep'tment, in my charge on the 1st of March 1864 & signed John C. Green, Capt. 20th Regt. Inf.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co. 20th Regt. Inf. in June 1863
Station: Galveston Texas } signed: Henry W. H. Cooke
Date: June 30th 1863 } Comd'g Company

The Confederate States,
To H. M. Waters DR.

For pay from <u>30th June</u> 186 <u>3</u> being <u>12</u> months and <u>0</u> days, at \$ <u>11.00</u> per month.	<u>132.00</u>
For use of Horse and Arms, <u>0</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	
For Clothing allowance.	
For	
Amount.	<u>\$132.00</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
Balance paid.	<u>\$132.00</u>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this fourth day of July 1863
Wm. Cooke
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Galveston Texas this fourth day of July 1863
Capt. William Cooke Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. One Hundred

WITNESSES: R. M. Cook Dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.
Wm. Cooke (Signed Duplicates.) H. M. Waters

2999

Watford, J. L.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
H (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watford, J. T.

7940
Watford J. T.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50693332	20
3487	21
3611	22
3740	23
3874	24
4023	25
50689961	26
50690048	27
8963	28
	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also C. S. Navy

W

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

J. L. Walford

Age 30

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 30, 1862

When May 2

Where Hempstead 1862

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster-in Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 50th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was the companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
muster-in of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. L. Walford

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

Pvt J. I. Watford
, Co. E

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When May 2

, 1862.

Where Paik County

, 186

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Day due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present

, 186

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Peck

Copyright

W

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. J. Walford
Private, Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

Where

Tolk County

186

By whom

J. H. McLeodell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin U.S.A.

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

Pvt. J. J. Watford
, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 186

Where

Balk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the inspection of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. T. Watford
Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Mch & Apr

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

1862.

Period

Three years

Last paid:

Capt S. Martin

By whom

To what time

Feb. 28

Present or absent

Present

1863.

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster
by special order No. 63. H. 2. R.
Mar 22. 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyright.

W

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

Prvt J. J. Watford
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1864.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

, 1862.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred

, 186

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. W. [unclear]
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

August
13

, 1863.

Place of absence

Liberty

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

Aug 13, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Left in

hospital sick

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

July 7th

1864

Kind of service

Transport

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the receipt of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W. H. Mott

Co. C, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 16*, 1864.

Place *Northwestern*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2^d Reg't. Cavalry.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

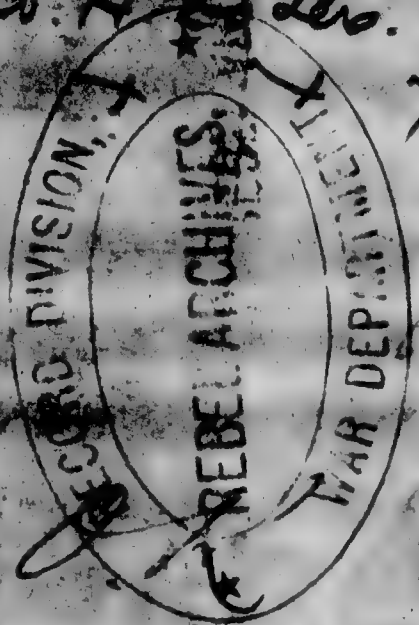
A. J. Taylor

204

Copyist.

Apr 14, 1864
Application
for
Exchange

Peacock &
Walford
J. T. Walford.
Co. H. 8th Inf.



April 14 764

Dear Sir

The undersigned J. J. Walford Member
of Co. H 2d Regt Infantry and James Percock of Co. J
Pyron's Regt Cavalry desire to be mutually exchanged
for one for the better: for the following reasons
J. J. Walford prefers Cavalry Service and J. Percock
has no horse and is desirous to go with his command
wherein it will be for the benefit of the same they ask
that the request be granted

Respectfully your obedient servants
J. J. Walford
Capt. Wm. Perry of 2d S. C.

I suppose the above and ask that the exchange be made
in accordance with the
Co. H 2d Infantry

Approved
N. M. Elmer, Co. Comdr

Approved
James Watson, Lt. Col. Comdr

Approved
Gen. F. P. M. W. G.
Army Post

5741
Watford V. J.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50698935	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *C. S. Navy*

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 11*, 1864

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Gain by transfer from Naval Service*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Fimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. ...

7942

Watkins, J. A.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watkins, R. A.

5943
Watkins R. H.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069	1876	5070	4718
2		1993	4433	9876
3		2113		
4		2230		
5		2344		
6		2457		
7		2566		
8		2625		
9		2707		
10		2838		
11	5070	0034		
12		0329		
13		1344		
14		2063		
15		2371		
16		3133		
17		3687		
18		4227		
19		1038		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

N (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

R. H. Watkins
Private, Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *June 12*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Groves*, 186*2*

By whom *C. Rustin*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EN-Rustin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

R. H. Watkins

Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 186

Enlisted:

When

June 1862

Where

Camp 4000

, 186

By whom

C. Ruster

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin

Copist.

1862)

W

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R. H. Watkins
Put in Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1st 1862

Enlisted: When June 17, 1862

Where Camp Green, 1862

By whom C. Ruster

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Marden

To what time Oct. 21, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: On extra duty
as Hospital warden.

* Name does not appear in
Column Names Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. H. Watkins,

Private, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 12, 1863

Where

Sp. 4000

By whom

C. B. Austin

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

As Hospital
Warden

* Name does not appear in
Column Names Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

E. H. Beach

Copist.

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. H. Watkins,
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Meber, 1 apr.*

Enlisted: *June 12*, 186*2*

When *June 12*, 186*2*

Where *Sp. 4*

By whom *C. Austin*

Period *By re, at the war*

Last paid: *Capt. S. Martin*

By whom *July 28*

To what time *Present*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. R. A. H.

Copy

W (Confederate) 20 Texas.

R. H. Watkins
Priv, Co. ..., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: Jan 1 1862
When _____
Where _____

By whom Campy & Co, 1862
Period 3 yrs or more

last paid: _____
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent, 1862

Remarks: Apothecary in
Regt Hospital Gal.
Special Order No. 4122
Gal. Selaw Jan 14 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

CH B a 14
Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W
R. H. Watkins
Capt, Col. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on
of the organization named above

Regimental Return

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Feb'y, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service (apothecary)
Jan'y 14, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. W. Boyd

Copyist

N

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R. H. Watkins
Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service Hospital at
Tennant's drugist. March 1, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Simons') Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st Texas Infantry, A to K, completed its organization by the 1st Texas Infantry, A to K, May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

Wm. C. Matthews
Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above, for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quitted service, Nov 11
Attendant, ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. H. Matthews
Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached, service hospital, etc.
Twenty four transferred to 9th Reg't Texas Infantry

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Dwyer
Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attendant
The 20th (also known as Kibore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

M
J. A. Watkins
Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *July*, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital Attendants
(Apothecary) Jany 11 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A. K. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Heintz

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

R. H. Mathews

Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Willed to report to Surgeon General, No. 237, Aug 25, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rouby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
Robert Watkins
Sgt

, Co

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant Galveston
Protheray Aug 23/64

The 20th (also known as Figgie's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
had ten companies, A to K, disbanded its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

20

Texas.

R. L. Watkins

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant Cal. Weston Aug 23/64

The 30th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

R. B. ...

Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On det. service.*

Hospital attendant Johnston
Aug 25 '64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ...
... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Murrain

Copyright

21

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

R. J. ...
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Regimental Return

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service hospital
attendant Jan 17, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 2nd companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. ...

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R. A. Watkins
W. A., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1866.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *W. A. Watkins*
Hosp. attendant, Galveston
Aug. 23. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. B. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

R. H. Watkins

Vol., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich.*, 186⁵.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. Hosp. attendant
Galveston, Aug. 23. '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Camp

Copyright.

(Confederate)

W *x 20* *Texas*

R. M. Watkins
Pr. Co. Q. 20 Texas Inf

Residence *Berlington Co. 104*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Not dated*
Date of parole *Not stated*

No. of parole *901*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(662)

A. J. D. D. D.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Emory

Robert S. Watkins

1st Capt. Butler's Co. Elmira Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>(Heart disease) Pleuritis Chron</i>	
Admitted	<i>Aug. 29</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>Aug 30</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154

R. Johnson

(200)

203

Copyist.

Post Hospital
Galveston
July 14th 1864

Surgeon J. Magle

My dear Mr. H.
Watkins of Col. C.
is the best to be
detached as Asst
Surgeon and
Commander of
Co. (A) 4 Regt. Infy
valuable as overseer
of general and
Post Hospital



Post Hospital
Galveston

510
Col J. M. Pringle
Genl Post -

Sir - I respectfully solicit the detail of
Private P. W. Watkins for Apothecary of Co. C
20th Regt. I. V. S. and J. C. Goodwin of
Co. A. 4th Regt. of Cavalry U. S. as Surgeon
bottle for the General Hospital
of this City - Private Watkins, I have
known for several months to be laboring
under a disease of the heart.

Respectfully

James N. B.
Post Surgeon

14th January 64

Mc Donnell Office
Houston Tex: 207984

Approved for details
in the Navy Hospital
as attendant.

J. J. Greenlee

Surgeon Donnell

Dist of Texas etc

1864

Aug. 15, 1864

Private R. H. Matthews

Rank 2nd Regt. Cavalry

Application for details

Approved

~~James H. Fisher~~

H. H. Fisher

Greenville Donnell

Applying Board

at present detached as an
attendant in the hospital
at the Navy Hospital and
is competent for the same
and is recommended for
the same.

Wm. H. Fisher
Surgeon

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for details

Private W. H. Williams of Capt Gibbsters Company 21st
Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry, was enlisted at Camp
Groce Texas on the 27th day of June 1862 by Capt Gibbster
and served then & since in the war. He was born in the State
of Alabama Talladega County, is 25 years of age 5 feet
high fair complexion, grey eyes, dark hair and by occupation
an apprentice to a Merchant. Said Soldier was detailed
on the 14th day of February 1864 by Order of Col A. H. King
Commanding Galveston Island & Co. Serving the last two months ten
said Soldier has been unfit for duty six days

Witness my hand & seal
at Galveston Tex
this August 15 - 1864

James Taylor
Post Surgeon

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Private
W. H. Williams of Capt Gibbsters Co. 21st Reg. Tex. Vol. Inf.
and find him incapable of performing active military
duty because of chronic Tonsillitis with loosening of right
foot from previous dislocation of the ankle rendering him unable
to walk but short distances.

James Taylor
Post Surgeon

Principles of Medicine

Principles of the Art of Medicine

Applications of the Art

Appendix

James Taylor

W. D. Fisher

Samuel Doull

Edwin

Principles of Surgery

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for detail

Private P. W. Williams of Capt. C. Busters Company, 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry, was enlisted at Camp Groce Texas on the 1st day of June 1862. He was born in the State of Alabama, Talladega County, is 27 years of age, 6 feet high, fair complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Merchant. Said Soldier was detailed as an orderly to the General Negro Hospital, Galveston Texas, on the 1st day of February 1864. By Order of Col. A. T. Haining Commanding Galveston Island &c during the last two months, the said Soldier has been fit for duty sixty days.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of August 1864.

James Naylor
Post Surgeon

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Private P. W. Williams of Capt. C. Busters Company, Co. 2nd Regiment Texas Vol Inf and find him incapable of performing active military duty because of chronic inflammation of the feet from previous dislocation of the same, rendering him unable to walk but short distances.

James Naylor
Post Surgeon

7444

Watkins, R. M.

Co. 4, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watkins, R. M.

Watkins, R. W.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watkins, R. W.

2946
Watley Benjamin T

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690366	20	50703607
2	0499	21	4156
3	0643	22	4640
4	0778	23	4970
5	0901	24	50689690
6	1030	25	50690074
7	798	26	
8	763	27	
9	851	28	
10	853	29	
11	9010	30	
12	9311	31	
13	9966	32	
14	50700436	33	
15	0943	34	
16	1433	35	
17	1970	36	
18	2490	37	
19	3033	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Whalley, S. T.

Co. A 20. Regt Inf

Nurse

See personal papers of

E. B. Horne.

Inf., Co. A, 20 Regt Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
Benj. F. Watley

Pvt.

Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead
Tex

1 Mch 31

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 31

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 20

1862

Where Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

M | (Confederate.)
20 | Texas.

Benjamin Whalley
Det., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: July 4 Aug, 1862
When

Where Travis March 20, 1862

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years
Last paid: Pay due from Enlistment
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

Benjamin Whalley
Pot., Co. U, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(622)

Copyist.

N 1 (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Benjamin Whalley
2nd Lt, Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863

1863

Where

Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

Present or absent

absent

1863

Remarks: *Detailed as nurse in*
gen. Hospital, Feb 11th 1863.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. H. Martin

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Benjamin Whitley
Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

March 20

1863.

Where

Travis

1863.

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Dettd nurse General
Hospital Houston, Spec order
No. 38. Hd. 2d. Est. Sub. Dallas, Mich
24/63. descriptive list furnished*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. N. Martin

Copyright.

Confederate
20

Texas.

W

R. J. Whalley
Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for _____

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*
In Genl. Supt. Houston,
Spcl Order No. 77, Oct 11/63, Genl
Magruder. Has Descript list.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | *20* **Texas.**

B. Whittley
Priv, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service nurse in Genl
Hospital Houston Oct. 17, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. H. Hays
Pvt, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached to Sumner's Hospital
Houston Oct 17 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the receipt of soldiers on May 15, 1864. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

G. C. Hays

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

B. F. Whitty
Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital
attendant at Houston, Oct 12, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

N (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

B. F. Mathey
Privt, Coll, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service hospital at
Stanton Houston Oct 12 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

27

Confederate

20

Texas.

B. H. Matthews

1st Lt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Hospital
Attendant, Houston, Oct. 12, '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

C. T. Saylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Whitley

, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Hospital
Attendant, San Antonio, Oct 12, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st and 2nd companies, A to K, completed its organization by the 13th of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

O. S. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Company H, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears or

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
Attendant Houston Oct 17. 64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which was organized by the
consolidation of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry
and the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry
on May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry
enlisted in the 20th.

(Confederate.)

16

20

Texas.

B. G. Chalkey

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Hospital attendant
Houston. (Nurse). Oct. 12/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

N. (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

B. Hatley
Pvt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186*4*.
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached Nurse Genl
Hospital Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Rowley
Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
B. St. Whitley
Co. *A*, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant Houston Oct 12/63.

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

24

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

B. F. Whately
Capt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of CITY

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant
Houston Oct 2, 1864

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was organized by the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

J. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate,

11 | 20 | Texas.

B. Whattley
Private, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service Hospital at
Assistant Quartermaster's Office Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Robert Young
Robert Young, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:, 186*2*.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital
Attendant Houston 2/11/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W

20

Texas.

B. Matthew
Plt., Co. *a*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service Hospl.
attendant, Anson, W.V. 12. '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. ...

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. Whalley
Priv.

Co. a, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On S. Hosp. a Heward
Houston, Oct. 12, '63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. F. Winthly

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Feb 9*

Jan 9

, 1863

By what authority *Ad. G. Dist Tex & C.*

No. order *277*

Date of order *Oct 12*

, 1863

With whom employed *Sur. Biddell*

How employed *not known*

Where employed *Houston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. D. Oster

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Keasley

Co. A. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Lexington
Nov 30

, 1863.

By whose order, *Wm. J. Johnston*

No. of order

277

Date of order or absence *Oct 12*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Gen. Hospital*

Place of absence *Lexington*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(248)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

20

Texas.

B F Wharton

Post, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

November

Oct 28

, 1863.

Date of order

Dec 4

, 1863

No. order

277

By whose orders *Wm. G. D. Texas*

Nature of detail or absence *Nurse in*

Hospital

Place of absence

Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(222)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
B. Whitley

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*3*

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Detailed in Genl Hospital
Houston special order 7 March
1863 Genl Magruder*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

74

70

Tex

B. Whalley
Capt Co A 20 Regt W. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of

Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Detailed (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(001)

MAY 10
52453184 8167

in Hurl Hosptl
Houston Special order
No 717 Oct 12/63
by Hurl magister

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 70 Tex
B. F. Whately
Capt Co A 20 Regt 70 Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted for:

Enlisted in the Hospital

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(001)

0000

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453247

8161

*Houston spec order
No 277 Oct 12/63
by Gene Magtuder*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

20

Tex

B. F. Whately
Port Co A 20 Regt 1st Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or dally duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, In Quarters
Auxiliary Sp. of Artillery

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(1861)

1862

MAY 10.

52453424

1918

No 277 Oct 12 1863
Genl Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

20 Tex
B. F. Hatley
Co. A 20 Regt 75 Inf

Appears on a **Return**
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

. 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, San Yul. Hosp.
to Major Apelorden (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

662

Copy

MAY 10.

52453364

1918.

No 277 Oct 12/63
Gumb Magnitude

(CONFEDERATE.)

N
20
B. F. Whitley
to a 20 Regt Inf
Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks: *In genl hosp Houston*

S.O. No 277 Oct 12 63 by

Gen Magruder

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Steason

(861)

8619

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

B. H. Hatley
Priv. Co. 11, Almon's Regt.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed Spec. Ord. 186
No. 277. Dist. H. Qrs.

Nature of service Nurse.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

B. F. Whatley
Co. A. Elmore's Regt.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed 186

Nature of service Employed in
General Hospital

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

4001

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *20* *Tex*
B. F. Whalley
1st Lt 20 Reg 4 Div

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Dec 16 20*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Accounted for:

at Old Army Hospital (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10.

52453078

1918

Houston shell order
No 277 Oct 12/63 by
Genl Magruder

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 20
B. L. Whalley
Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: Permanent detail
Sp. Co. 277 Oct. 12 '63

Book mark:

W. A. B. Wickman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | Elmore Rgt.

R. F. Whitley

Capt Co. D. Elmore Rgt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed in the General Hospital at Houston, Texas.

Roll dated

Dec 3

1864.

Remarks: *Detailed by Special order 277 Dist Va Res.*

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Banks Regt

Ben F. Shallice
Pot Co. Banks Regt
Appears on (u)

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863
not dated

Enlisted: _____
When *March 22*, 1863

Where *Gafores*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *Mar*

Attached to Hospital:
When *March 1*, 1863

How employed *Music*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Miller

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 20 ~~1863~~

P. J. Whalley
Pat. Coll. 20 The Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Attendants employed at General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

during the month of *Sept*, 1865.

By what order detailed *Special*
Order 277.

Date *Oct 12*, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(663)

C. P. Dennis
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sr *James*

Rank - Private
Company - 1st Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Enlisted: *March 10*, 1863

When *March 22*, 1863

Where *Mustang*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *...*

Attached to Hospital:

When *March*, 1863

How employed *Private*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *March 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

27

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

*B. F. [unclear]
Co. [unclear] 20 [unclear] Tex [unclear]*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*March 30, 1864
Hated [unclear] 30 [unclear]
[unclear] March 22, 1862
[unclear]*

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

March, 1864

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present
Detailed*

Book mark:

J. M. Milham

(646)

1296

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Emory Regt

B F

11th Battery

Co. A Emory Regt

Appears on a

Return

of detailed enlisted men employed
in

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas

at

Return dated Houston, Tex
June 5

, 1864

Duty in hospital Head Nurse

How detailed Special No. 277

Mag Genl Magruder

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
Elinor's Regt
Capt F. Whalley
Co. A. Elinor's Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Enlisted: *Mich & Apr*
When *dated Apr 30*, 1863

Where *Austin Co*
By whom *J. Ward*
Period *Mar*, 1862

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed *Mich 1*, 1863
nurse

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Martin*
To what time *Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Milligan

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
F. F. Whalley

Appears on
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,
for
May to June
dated June 30, 1863

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for
Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:
Book mark:

Book mark:

(648)

J. M. Williams

2947
Watson B.A.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691745	20
1868	21
1996	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also George Lloyd Sub.

N (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

C. A. Nelson
Out } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age ... years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp, Texas*
Nemopolis, Tex, Apr. 28,

Muster-in to date *Apr. 30,* 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr. 30,* 1862.

When *Mich 25,* 1862
Where *Washington*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 50th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized by the
Union of Sold Officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 50th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

Rank mark:

C. A. Nelson

Copyist.

N

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

B. A. Watson,
Put, Co. *"*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1 - Aug. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 186

Where

Washin D.

By whom

E. Ruster

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Ruster

Copyright

1862

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. A. Watson

Put, Co.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1862

Where

Washburn Co., 1862

By whom

C. B. Boster

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from August 31

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862

Remarks: Discharged by substitution Sept. 1, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 800 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

Copyist.

No. 623

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

J. A. Watson

Put in by Canby
20

Done at New Orleans
this 22nd day of June, 1863.

Washington A. J. P.

3948
Watson J P

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691744	50703138
1867	3689
1987	4218
2107	4710
2225	4994
2340	50690109
2466	50689740
2578	
2692	
2720	
2821	
2974	
3078	
3100	
3202	
3303	
3403	
3503	
3606	
3709	
3813	
3916	
4020	
4125	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Watson, S. P.

Co. C, 20th Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

L. W. Stanfield

1st Lt., Co. K, 4th ^{Ill} Reg't ^{Ill} Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(639)

(Confederate.)

W

20

TEXAS.

J. J. Watson

Out

Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862

Where *Washington*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yr or less*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. N. O. ...

Original

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Watson,
Privt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

March 25

186

Where

Washin Co.

By whom

C. Bunker

Period

3 yrs or the war

last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Block mark:

E. A. B. ...

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. P. Watson

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct.*

Enlisted: _____, 186

When *Mich 25*

Where *Wash Co.*, 186

By whom *C. B. Baskin*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rankin

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. P. Watson,
Put , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov, 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mich. 25* 186

Where *Washn Co.*

By whom *C. Buxter*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

EA Buxter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

J. P. Watson.

Put, Co. ², Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186².

Enlisted:

When *Mich 25*, 186².

Where *Washn Co.*, 186².

By whom *C. Bunter*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186².

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *as talk in
a a. Genl's Office
Galveston*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. B. etc.

Copyist.

M (Confederate) **20** **Texas.**

J. P. Watson,
Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Meck. 1st.*

Enlisted: *Meck. 25*, 186*3*
When *Meck. 25*

Where *Washington Co.*, 186*3*
By whom *C. R. ...*

Period *By ... on the war.*
last paid: *Capt. S. Martin*
By whom *Feb. 7-8*, 186*3*

To what time: *absent*, 186*3*
Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *Col. in a. a. ...*
officer ...
description list furnished

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

CH. R. ...
Copyright

M

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

J. P. Watson
Put

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Company _____ Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *Jan 1 1862*

When *March 25*, 1862

Where *Wash. Co.*, 1862

By whom *To. Busler*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent: *Absent*, 1862

Remarks: *As clerk at No. 273,
1st Brigade, 2nd division,
Special order No. 110 273,
Post of Houston Aug. 6. 63
Description last given.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. Busler
Copies

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. P. Watson
Pvt, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Clerk in U.S. Genl's
Office Houston, Aug. 6, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. P. Station

, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 10*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detail in Sumner's Reg't at
Camp Slocum's Hedges Aug 4, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(304)

A. P. Station

Copyist.

Confederate,
20 Texas.

Wm. P. Watson
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Clerk at
Col. Suskett's Hd. Qrs. Aug. 6, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N
J. B. Watson

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service Clerk at
Fort Sumter Hd. Qrs Aug 16/1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
organized from ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. B. Watson

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. C. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *...*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 186*...*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place *...*, 186*...*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quadrant service - Clerk
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. D. Deyster

Copyist.

Confederate
20

Texas.

A. P. Platter
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached since 7/10/64
Just Ad. 20. 1/10/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the purchase of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

One [unclear]

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. C. Nelson
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Clerk in Dist
H. C. ...
Mar 31, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

W. | (Confederate.) | 20 | Texas.

J. P. Watson
Cor., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service - taken at
Rich. H. Dr. Mex. 31 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. P. Watson
Out, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged Service at Dist
H. Q. March 31 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Novby

Copyist.

N | (Confederate) | 20 | Texas.

J P Watson
....., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *[Signature]*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*4*.

Place *[Signature]*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Willa, Clarke in Dist Hd
Brs, 80, Regt, Mex 31 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Nobby
Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

J. B. Watson
Co, Co *Co*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

left at Dist Hd qrs Houston
mech 31/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

N

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Watson

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

APPEAR ON

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Clerk
at Dist Hd. qrs. Mich. 3/1/65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

W

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. P. Watson
Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det service
Clerk at Dist Hd. Qrs.
men 3164.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Watson

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date:

Place

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service at
Dist. H. L. Houston, Dec 31, 65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

W. H. Watson

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

M. P. Watson

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *on 31.64.*
Clerk at Dist. Ad. Qrs., Mex.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copy

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

W. J. C. Watson

Appears on _____, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.
Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
*On SS Clerk at Aid Qrs.
Houston, Mar. 31/64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. H. Watson
Appears on a consolidated
of absentees from the organization named above.

Return

Return dated *in Houston*
July 9

By what authority *Adm. Order*

No. order *100*, 1864

Date of order *March 10*

With whom employed *at Houston*, 1864

How employed *as a soldier*

Where employed *at Houston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. D. [unclear]

H

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

Sgt J. S. Watson
Co. G

Appears on a List of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

Galveston
Dec 28

Date of order

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

Left on duty
Sgt J. S. Watson
Co. G

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Niobin's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Watson

Copyist.

41
(Confederate.)
20

402
Texas.

W. H. ... Co. ...
Appears on a ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List
of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated ...
By whose order ...

No. of order ... 1863.
Date of order ...

Nature of order or absence ...
Place of absence ...

Remarks: To Houston
Luchter ...

The list (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(669)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detailed soldiers in the office of the A. A. Gen'l, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, at Houston, Texas,

for 1864, 1864.

Enlisted: March 30, 1864

When March 30, 1864

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom John A. ...

Period March 30, 1864

Detailed: March 30, 1864

When March 30, 1864

How employed Messenger

Last paid: March 30, 1864

By whom John A. ...

To what time March 30, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of enlisted men detailed in the A. A. G. *G.*, at
Houston, Texas,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 1861.

, 1862.

Detailed:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent
Remarks:

, 1864.

Book mark:

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Vilmores Sgt. Fox

*W. H. Hutton
Co. E. Vilmores Regt.*

Appears on a

List

of detailed men employed at Hdqrs. 1st Brigade,
2d Division, Houston, Texas.

List dated *Houston*
Oct 17

1863.

How employed *Call for a. d. d.*
By whom detailed *Genl. Scarr*
Remarks: *Special order*
No. Aug. 6, 1863.

Book mark:

(632)

W. E. Vilmores

4380

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

John [unclear]
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detailed soldiers on extra duty in Asst. Adjt. Gen'l's Office, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, at Houston, Texas.

for *[unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted: *[unclear]*
When *[unclear]*, 1862.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *24 days*

Book mark:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd | *Empire Regt.* |

J. P. Sutton

Private

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the A. A. Gen'l's Office,
Eastern Sub District of Texas, at Houston,
Texas.

for *Sept 1st* -----, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 31, 1863*

When *April 25* -----, 186

Where *Houston* -----

By whom *Capt. Sutton* -----

Period *3 years or the war* -----

Attached to A. A. Gen'l's Office:

When *May 6* -----, 1863.

How employed *Gen'l* -----

Last paid: -----

By whom *Wm. Garrison* -----

To what time *Aug 31st* -----, 186

Present or absent *Present* -----

Remarks: *Detained in camp in*

Ad. Gen'l's Office 1st grade

2 Div.

Book mark: -----

P. J. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 70 *Def.*

J. P. Watson
Cpt. Co. 6 70 Regt. Def.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Apr. 30*

To *June 30* , 186 *3*

When paid *Aug. 10* , 186 *3*

By whom paid *Wm. Cooke* , 186 *3*

Amount *\$ 2200*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *1195*

W. H. Davis

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 109

Paid the 10th day of Aug 1863

J. J. Nathan Private

Expenses

\$ 22.⁰⁰ Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of J. P. Watson
a Private of Company C. 2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry - Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.	BOUNTY.			
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.			State or Kingdom.	When.	Where.	By whom.		To what Term.	PAID.	DUE.	
<u>J. P. Watson</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Thirty</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Fine</u>	<u>11 1/2</u>	<u>Virginia</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Jan 2, 1862</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>C. B. Foster</u>	<u>Superior War</u>	<u>By whom</u>	<u>to what</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>50.00</u>	

REMARKS:

Was in action at Fort Point, Galveston Island, Jan'y 1st 1863 -

Detailed as Clerk in Head Qrs Galveston Island, Special Order No- detailed by command of the 2nd Regt Texas Inf, Aug 1863, as clerk at Head Quarters, 1st Brigade, 2nd Division at Houston, Tex (endorsed) paid by Capt J. H. Gray, Agent at Galveston, Tex four months pay, to include April 30th 1863 \$22.00

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of C. 2nd Regt Texas Inf
Station: Houston, Texas Signed: Claudius B. Foster
Date: Apr 29th 1863 Captain

The Confederate States,

To J. P. Watson DR.

1863	For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>April</u> 1863 to <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u>	
<u>June 30th</u>	the 3 being <u>Two</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>11.00</u> per month	\$ <u>22.00</u>
	For use of Horse and Arms <u>—</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount.	\$ <u>22.00</u>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	\$ <u>22.00</u>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this Tenth day of August 1863
Walter Lewis
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Houston Texas the Tenth day of Augt 1863 of
Capt. Walter Lewis Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. Twenty Two

Witness: Walter Lewis } dollars and } cents, in full of the above account.
Capt. W. Lewis }
WITNESS: Walter Lewis } (Signed Duplicates.) J. P. Watson

No. 69

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millie's Con. Camp
the 2^d day of June, 1865.

James P. Watson
Priv. Co. "C" 20th Regt. Inf. Tex. Vol.

2949
Watson Thomas B.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691748	20
1876	21
1985	22
2104	23
2227	24
2342	25
2461	26
50703507	27
4728	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Watson

Out } Capt. Claudius Buser's Company,
Age ³¹ } Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated * *Camp Travis*

Nymphshead, Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 14* 186

Where *Washington*

By whom *C. Buser*

Period *3 yrs or more*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 80th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster-in of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EN Buser

Copyist.

N

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Thos. B. Watson
Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 9-Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

Apr. 1862

, 1862

By whom

Washn (B)

Period

3 yrs or the war

last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 1862

Remarks:

*Absent at home
on sick leave for
10 days from 28 Aug.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith

Copyright

(102)

77

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

Thos. B. Watson
Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Sept. 1, Oct. 1, 186

Enlisted:
When

Apr. 1st
Washn Co.

Where

By whom

3 years or the war
Capt. S. Martin

Period

Last paid:
By whom

August 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent
absent at home
on sick leave for
12 days from Oct. 26

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach
Copyist

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Thos. B. Watson

Priv, Co. *C*

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *Nov 14*, 186*2*

When

Where *Washin Co.*, 186

By whom *C. Ruster*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Absent at home
sick from Dec 23rd for
10 days.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyright

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

M
Thos. D. Watson
Put, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company: Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted: , 186*3*

When *Apr. 14*

Where *Wash. Co.*, 186

By whom *C. Austin*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on board
Steamer 'Cal. Hill'*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

CH Radick

Copyist.

(613)

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

Thos. B. Watson,
But. Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March + April,

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 1st

, 186

Where

Washita Co.

By whom

Co. B. B. B. B.

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb'y 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W.

20

Texas.

J. B. Watson
Put *Co. B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 14*, 186*2*

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *C. Bustin*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *Capt. S. Martin*

By whom *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch Bustin

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas

John [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. B. Watson

Appears on *Co. C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mich.*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave full raged
for 17 days, Mich. 22 '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. B. Watson

Copies.

2450
Watson, W. C.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690509	21	50704166
2	0632	22	4648
3	0788	23	5119
4	0909	24	50689207
5	1036	25	50690010
6	2983	26	
7	7661	27	
8	8522	28	
9	8577	29	
10	9011	30	
11	9313	31	
12	9967	32	
13	50700433	33	
14	0944	34	
15	1434	35	
16	1973	36	
17	2492	37	
18	2834	38	
19	3606	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Watson
1st Lt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4

, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

W. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

By the from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, (see companion, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

W. C. Watson
No. 101, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

absent on sick leave
for 3 months from Oct 10, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Mastin

Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. C. Watson
Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June & July*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Hempstead August 11, 1863.*

By whom

Period *By J. N. Daniel*, 1863

By whom

Capt. S. Martin
Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Rec'd certificate of dis-*
ability for discharge Feb 6, 1864
and sent to Gen Hospital, Feb 25,
1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. A. Martin

Copyright

W

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W. C. Watson

Priv

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Acquainted*, 1863.

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave - April 30th/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

W. C. Watson

Plat, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar

Capt Martin

Agst 31, 1863.

Absent

Sent to Genl Hopt,
Galveston, Dec. 7/63.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

W. C. Watson

Pvt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Nov. 30, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

M

20

Texas

W. G. Waters
Pvt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,
for *June 1864*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:



Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about 500 in hospital
Wabaston Dec 7/63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

G. P. ...

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

M. C. Watson
Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Deby*, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick Dec 7, 1863 in
Hospital in Austin*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 800 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. B. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

N
N. C. Watson
Prvt., Co. F,

Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
D *Mar*, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Cal-
vesta Dec 27, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which had companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. P. [Signature]
Copy

11
(Confederate)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above

for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864!

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

By collected in Hospital
Attendant Hunter was a 64.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. A. Watson

, Col. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Hospital
Attendant Newbern March 30. 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Watson

Confederate.

20

Texas.

11/11/64

Appears on _____, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty. _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

On detached service, Hospital.
Attendant, Hospital, McR. 2064

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

W. C. Watson
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, Hospital attendant
March 30, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

G. E. Jones

M (Confederate)
20
H. C. Watson
Put, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*.
Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____
Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Attached Service Hospital
Attendant Houston, Mich 30/64
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Confederate
20

Texas.

M. Watson

Appears on _____, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 1864.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached Nurse Gene. Hospital
Co. No 90 - Dec 30 '64

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

M.A. Rowdy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Watson

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Hospital Attendants Houston
Jan. 30, 64*

The 20th (also known as Eimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of 50th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W
H. E. Watson

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant
Houston Mch 30, 64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas

W

W Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det service Hospital at Resident Mar 3 '64, Houston

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

1044

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. C. ...
; Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent. , 1865.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached ...
Attendant ...
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ...
... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
... of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
... regiment.

A. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

John W. Nelson

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty in _____
_____ 11/65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Nelson

W (Confederate) 20 Texas.

W. C. Watson
Priv., Co. *a*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On D. S. in Eng. Sept.
Feb. 11, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, committed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

How

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

H. C. Watson

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Galveston*

July 9

, 186 *X*

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Absent sick hospital
Galveston Dec 24, '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

ink mark:

W. C. Watson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Pittman

Co. W., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Houston
Nov 30

, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Oct 27*

, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *Sick furlough*

Place of absence *Houston County*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(105)

W. C. Pittman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. D. ...

Co. U, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

Wm. D. ...
July 4, 186*X*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem- ... of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ...

mark:

Wm. D. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
20
71st Regiment
G. L. Simons 20th Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

of
at
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Must June 30, 1864
Dated June 30, 1864
Simpson
Capt Daniels

Apr 5, 1864

Apr 30, 1864

Present
Dated

Simmons

(66)

186

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 20
S. C. Watson
Regt. 20 5th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Attendants employed at General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,
during the month of Feb., 1865.

By what order detailed Special

Date Dec 40, 1864.

Remarks: Was relieved from
duty March 7.

Book mark:

R. D. ...

4437

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Moore Capt

W. E. Moore

Dist. Col. E. Moore Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed in the General Hospital at Houston, Texas.

Roll dated

Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks: *Detailed by Special Order 40 Dist. W. & D. Div.*

Book mark:

W. E. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

W. C. Watson
Priv. Col. Elmore's Regt.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed Spec. Ord. 186
No. 90. Dist. Hd. of S.

Nature of service nurse

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2e

W. C. Watson

Co. A. Elmore's Regt.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return ~~of~~

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

by whose order employed

186

Nature of service Employed in General Hospital

Remarks:

Massons File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
W. C. Watson

Appears on a

Return
of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 *3*

Station: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave Nov 30/63*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
M. C. Watson
20
20 Sept 70
Appears on a

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,
Return
for the month of *to Dec 31*, 186*3*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks
, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent to (over)
Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453140

1918.

Genl Hospite Galveston

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
W. C. Watson
Port Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,
for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick & Unwell

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453257

8161

Hosp TL Galveston
Dec 7/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
W. J. Watson
Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick sent home

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

(331)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453192

1918

Genl Hosptl *Halveston*
Dec 24/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

H
20
N. C. Watson
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a
Return
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached, Detailed, Sick
Hospital Houston (over)*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10.

52453368

1918.

*Spol order No 90
March 30/64*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *20* *Tex*
W. C. Watson
Post Capt 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted for:

Detached, In General Hospital
Austin Spalord (Army)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(363)

5623

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453427

8161

No 90 March 30 1864
Genl Magtuder

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
W. E. Watson *20* *Leff*
put to a. 20 Regt Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks: *gentle hoopl Houston*
L.O. 5th 90 Mch 30 '64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. *19*.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

40. Watson Gen.

W. G. Watson
But. Capt. Daniels Co. A. Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Bronchitis chr.	
Admitted	Feb. 22	
Returned to duty		, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	March 30, 30 days	, 1863.
Died		, 186
Remarks:	Permit to Hempstead 4 days, March 9	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 142

J. A. Johnson

200)

2000

Copyright

Mr. L. Madison

So. 90

Dec 27 1864

Co. A 20th Regt

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1864
CO. A 20TH REGT
1ST DIVISION
7TH CORPS
U. S. ARMY

2951

Watters, W. M.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

" A (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watters, W. M.

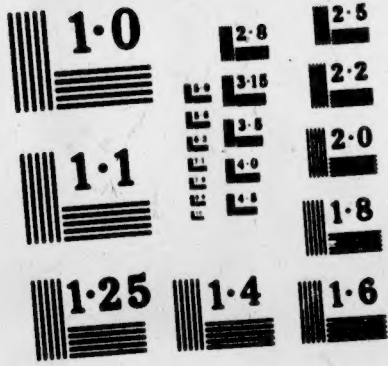
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

408

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART